Boston Public Library

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/lanmanfamilydesc00ston

THE LANMAN FAMILY

PART ONE

BY

DON CHARLES STONE

CS71
.L277
1968
pt-1, 2

THE LANMAN FAMILY

THE DESCENDANTS OF

SAMUEL LANDMAN

OF BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, 1687;

WITH DATA ON

THE BOYLSTON FAMILY

IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA.

by

DON CHARLES STONE

251 Maxson Road

Lancaster, Pennsylvania

1968

*CS71
.L277
1968
pt.1

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

CONTENTS

Preface v

Part 1

Chapter 1: Lanmans in England and Virginia 1
2: Early Lanmans in Massachusetts 3
3: Boylstons in England and America 9
4: Early Lanmans in Norwich, Connecticut 18
5: David Trumbull Lanman 35
6: Mary Huntington (Lanman) Bull 47
7: Peter Lanman III 64
8: Rear Admiral Joseph Lanman 106

Part 2

I. American Ancestry: Family Tree Charts 115
1. Peter Lanman II and Abigail (Trumbull) Lanman 116
2. Frederic Bull 135
3. Catharine Cook 140
4. Ann Cornelia Williams 146

II. European Ancestry: Lineage Charts 150
1. William the Conqueror, through Edward I, King of England 151
2. Edward I, Second Line 154
3. Edward I, Third Line 155
4. Edward I, Fourth Line 156
5. Magna Charta Sureties 157
6. Alfred the Great 158
7. Lady Godiva 159
8. Charlemagne 160
9. Afranius Syagrius, Gallo-Roman Consul 162
10. El Cid 163

Additions and Corrections 164
Index of Lanmans 167
Index of Other Surnames 170

PREFACE

This account of the Lanman family begins with Samuel Landman, who lived in Boston, Massachusetts, late in the 17th century. His son James Lanman, formerly believed to have been the immigrant, had eight children. This genealogy concentrates on one of them, Peter Lanman I, who moved from Plymouth, Mass., to Norwich, Conn., in 1747 or 1748. All of the living descendants in the male line of this Peter Lanman are descendants of his son Peter Lanman II, the great majority of them through Peter Lanman III. This book attempts to trace all the descendants of Peter Lanman II (1771-1854) of Norwich, and is relatively complete in this respect, enumerating 462 of them. The descendants of his brother Senator James Lanman and his sisters down to the late 19th century are given in Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families, compiled by S. V. Talcott in 1883. The Lanman data in that source came from Mary Lanman (Douw) Ferris, a descendant of Senator James Lanman. Her son Morris Douw Ferris of Lawrence, Long Island, and her granddaughter Mrs. J. Stewart McNeilly of Chatham, N.J., are representatives of that branch of the family who are currently interested in family history.

A descendant can find the location of his data by consulting either the index to Lanmans or the index to other surnames in the back of this book. Then he can trace his line back by noting the number that appears directly above his sketch and working backwards through the book until he finds that number preceding his name in the list of the children of his parents. He can then repeat this process for his father or mother, and in this way go back eventually to Samuel Landman, the immigrant ancestor.

The information on recent descendants was collected over a period of four years, so the most current data on some branches of the family may be missing.

Producing this genealogy has required a great deal of work, most of it (including the typing) done by me, though my brother Robert did the collating. I have been rewarded, however, by the pleasure of meeting relatives, both in person and by correspondence, and by the satisfaction of collecting and organizing much interesting information on our ancestors. I hope to convey something of both their important accomplishments and their personalities (which were sometimes eccentric) in the following pages. An awareness of our ancestors' activities, their physical and intellectual environments, and their attitudes can contribute to a more meaningful interpretation of the present.

I wish to thank Charles B. Lanman of Steubenville and Theodore W. Lanman of Philadelphia for generous financial assistance when I found myself in the embarrassing position of having the expenses exceed the income for this project.

Quotations from Adams and Trumbull papers are reproduced with the permission of the Adams Manuscript Trust and the Yale University Library, respectively. Permission to reproduce the portraits included in this genealogy was granted by the Slater Memorial Museum, the Yale University Art Gallery, Mrs. Edwin L. Keiffer, Mrs. Charles L. Richards, the Wadsworth Atheneum, and Henry B. Cabot.

Don Charles Stone

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
August 16, 1968

Chapter One

LANMANS IN ENGLAND AND VIRGINIA

The name Lanman or Landman is relatively rare in England and America. Early members of the family in New England appear in the records with both spellings, though gradually the form Landman was dropped. It seems likely that Landman was the original form and that there was an increasing tendency to omit the "d". Bardsley's Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames doesn't contain Lanman, but describes Landman as an occupational name: "the landman", one who looked after the launde or open wood, especially the beasts of chase that found covert there. Bardsley cites as an early instance of the name, Richard le Landman, mentioned in the Parliamentary Writs as manucaptor of Walterus de Stirkeland, Knight of the Shire returned for Westmorland, 1307. Black's Surnames of Scotland states that Landsman is a surname in Fife, probably derived from the occupation of looking after the open wood, and gives as an example Nichol Landesman or Launsman who had safe conduct into England, 1424.

The place of origin and parentage of our ancestor Samuel Landman, who arrived in Massachusetts late in the 17th century, have not yet been discovered. It was formerly believed that his son James Lanman was the immigrant and that James was born in London, England, son of Thomas and Lucy or Mary (Elton) Lanman. There may be a grain of truth in this belief, since it is possible that Samuel Landman came from London. There were several Lanman or Landman families in London at that time.

A possible link with one of these families is suggested by the following allegation for a marriage license issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury: October 4, 1681 - John Landman of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, Middlesex, Coachman, Bachelor, about 40, and Mary Wilcock, of Islington, Middlesex, Spinster, about 26, at her own dispose; alleged by James Landman, of St. Buttolph [Botolph], Aldersgate, London, Barber Surgeon; at Stepney, Middlesex (Harleian Society Publications, Visitations Series, vol. 30, p. 74). Our ancestor James Lanman, the second generation in this country, was a barber, and the correspondence of name and occupation with James Landman of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London, might be significant. However, pursuit of this clue has not yet yielded anything definite. The manuscript registers of the parish of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, have been examined for the period 1660 to 1687 with the following results:

Burials: Nov. 17, 1672, James Lanman, grip,
Aug. 31, 1677, John, son of James Lanman, cons[umption],
Sept. 18, 1679, Mary, daughter of John Landman;
Baptisms: Feb. 19, 1681/2, Honney, the daughter of Thomas and Honney Ladman,
Sept. 21, 1684, Thomas, the son of Thomas and Honney Ladman.

In the Principal Probate Registry, London, is a will for widow Jane Lanman of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, made June 8, 1670, in which she mentions no children and does not supply the given name of her husband.

No coherent picture has yet emerged of the Lanmans or Landmans of mid-17th-century London; more is known about Lanmans living there near the beginning of the century. A Henrie Lanman was buried Feb. 17, 1605/6, in St. Mary Woolchurch Haw in London. (The Transcript of the Registers

of the United Parishes of S. Mary Woolnoth and S. Mary Woolchurch Haw, by J.M.S. Brooke and A.W.C. Hallen, 1886.) He was the father of

i. Christopher Lanman, who married Elizabeth Whorewood on Jan. 1, 1606/7. She was no doubt the Elizabeth Whorewood who was baptized July 28, 1588, at Woolchurch, daughter of Edward Whorewood. They had a son Nathianael Lanman, bapt. Jan. 10, 1607/8, at Woolchurch. They are no doubt also the parents of Christopher Landman, baptized July 15, 1610, at St. Dunstan in the East, London, and Elizabeth Landman, baptized there on Feb. 2, 1612/3. (Harleian Society, Registers Series, vol. 69.) When he made his will on Aug. 14, 1625, Christopher Lanman was living in the parish of St. Martins Outwich, London. He requested that he be buried at Woolchurch, where his father Henrie was interred. He died soon after, perhaps of the plague, which was claiming many lives at this time, and the will was proved Sept. 7, 1625, by oath of his widow Elizabeth. It did not list his children by name. He was buried Sept. 24.

Henrie Lanman was also no doubt the father of

ii. a daughter who married a Mr. Jakson in 1598 in St. Mary Woolchurch Haw, London. (Sixteenth Century Marriages, ed. by Bernau, 1911.)

iii. Elizabeth Lanman, who married Robert Walthew on Dec. 15, 1601, at Greenwich in the Queen's Chapel, as recorded in the Woolchurch register.

iv. Richard Lanman, who had sons Henrie (bapt. May 5, 1605, at Woolchurch) and Joseph (bapt. Apr. 3, 1608, at Woolchurch). He may have been the Mr. Lanman who was buried Jan. 1, 1625/6, at Woolchurch. A Joseph Lanman of the parish of St. Dunstan in the West, London, gentleman, died in 1651, and his will was proved Oct. 18, 1651, by his brother Henry.

Christopher Lanman, skinner and book-keeper in London early in the 17th century, is perhaps the same person as the Christopher mentioned above. This Christopher, along with Andrew Ellym, was appointed book-keeper of the East India Company on July 5, 1614. A few days later he was "applauded as one of the most perfect and sufficient accountants in London." (Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616; 1862.) Christopher Lanman, skinner, married Elizabeth Ellam, daughter of Andrew Ellam, London merchant, on or shortly after May 30, 1618. (Harleian Society, Visitations Series, vol. 26.) Records of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London (Harleian Society, Registers Series, vol. 31), give the following children: Suzanna Lanman (bapt. Apr. 29, 1619, buried Nov. 18, 1620), Andrew Lanman (buried Oct. 4, 1621), and Frauncis Lanman (buried Feb. 18, 1622/3). The parishes of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, and St. Martin Outwich were adjacent. Christopher Lanman was very active in the business of the East India Company and became chief accountant there in 1623. East India Company records mention his "indisposition of body" in June 1625, and he was succeeded as chief accountant in February 1626. (Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, East Indies, China and Persia, 1625-1629; 1884.)

The earliest Lanman or Landman in America seems to be John Landman, who was living at Flourdien Hundred in Virginia on Feb. 16, 1623/4. (The Original Lists of Persons ... Who Went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700, by John C. Hotten, 1880.) In 1650 a John Landman received 50 acres in Virginia for transporting William Cooke to Virginia. (Genealogy and History, vol. 9, no. 6, Jan. 1949, #13374.)

Whether any relationships among these various Lanman or Landman families of England and America will eventually be established is an open question at this time.

Chapter Two

EARLY LANMANS IN MASSACHUSETTS

1

In the late 17th century, Boston was a busy and prosperous town of almost 7,000 inhabitants. The majority of her citizens were engaged in farming, fishing, shipbuilding, or trade, and commercial contacts ranged from neighboring towns and other American colonies to the West Indies and England. The government of Massachusetts Bay Colony was closely tied to the Puritan church, although religious freedom was beginning to grow, and after 1691 it was possible for non-church members to vote. The witchcraft delusion was dying in Boston (no one was executed in Boston for witchcraft after 1688), even though the hysteria reached its peak in Salem in 1692.

The town of Boston was divided into eight divisions at this time, each division having a constable and its own military company. On the tax list for the sixth division for June 6, 1687, we first find the name of the earliest Lanman in New England: SAMUEL LANDMAN, weaver at Avery's. (Several other weavers at Avery's are listed in this division, and they were perhaps all employees of widow Mary Avery.) Samuel Landman owned 4 acres of land with no housing on it and for this was taxed 2 shillings. He had probably recently arrived in Boston, since he is not mentioned in any of the previous tax lists, and it is likely that if he wasn't married before he arrived, he was soon after. Samuel Landman also appears in the Boston Valuation of August 27, 1688, in which he is listed as the only male person 16 years or older in his household, and in the List of Inhabitants in Boston, 1695. Boston records of this period also mention the birth of two of his children and the death of a third. From these records we learn that his wife's name was Mary (although she is called Martha in one out of three entries). Samuel Lan(d)man is last mentioned in a record dated March 2, 1701/2. At this time, Peter Barber, nearing the end of his term as constable, drew up a list of abatements (tax reductions) for his division. Samuel Lanman, whose tax was 3 shillings, was granted an abatement of that amount. The increase in his assessment from 2 shillings in 1687 to 3 shillings in 1701/2 may indicate that he had built a small house on his property. Since abatements were granted in hardship cases, he may have been in poor health or suffering from some other misfortune at this time. We do not know when either he or his wife died, and there are no Landman or Lanman wills in the Probate Indexes for Suffolk County (Boston), 1636-1894, or Middlesex County (Cambridge and Charlestown), 1630-1799.

Children of Samuel and Mary Landman:

i. Mary Landman, born perhaps around 1688, died Oct. 10, 1690, in Boston. The record states that she was a daughter of Samuel and Martha (should be Mary, presumably) Landman.

2. ii. Samuel Landman, Jr., born June 29, 1690, in Boston.

3. iii. James Landman, born March 27, 1692, in Boston.

(There is a slight possibility that there was also a daughter Abigail, because an Abigail Landman is listed (Record Commissioners Report 28) as having married William Merchant on Sept. 16, 1712, in Boston. (They had seven children.) However, the intention reads Landon, not Landman, and the Landon family was numerous in Boston at this time.)

Sources:
First Report of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston, 1876.
Report 10 of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston, p. 144.
Report 9 of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston containing Boston Births, Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, 1630-1699; 1883.

2

SAMUEL LANDMAN, Jr., was born in Boston on June 29, 1690. On Jan. 27, 1712, he was married in Boston by Rev. Benjamin Wadsworth (Presbyterian), to Susanna Ellis, born Nov. 25, 1689, in Boston, daughter of mariner Henry Ellis (Ellise, Elise) and his wife Joanna. Samuel Landman, Jr., was also a mariner, as shown by a deed of Oct. 21, 1717, when he and his wife sold some land containing a dwelling house which was part of her dowry or inheritance to Nathaniel Kettle, shipwright, for 25 pounds. This property, on the south side of Milk Street, was probably not very far from the house on Milk Street where Benjamin Franklin was born in 1706. Susannah Landman was admitted to membership in the First Church in Boston on Jan. 30, 1714/15 or Feb. 27, 1714/15. Samuel Landman, Jr., died before March 11, 1725, when his widow Susanna married in Boston, John Call, born Nov. 2, 1687, son of John Call and Martha (Lowden) Call. She was his second wife and apparently had no children by him and died by 1736, when he married for the third time.

There are no known children of Samuel and Susanna (Ellis) Landman.

Sources: Report 28 of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston.
The Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown...Mass., 1629-1818, 2 volumes, by Thomas B. Wyman, 1879, pp. 168, 323, and 597.
The American Genealogist, vol. 37, p. 218, for Call correction.
Report 9 of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston, p. 184 (Susanna Ellis birth).
Suffolk County Registry of Deeds, vol. 32, p. 146.
The Records of the First Church in Boston, 1620-1868, printed in the Publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts, vol. 39, p. 105.

3

JAMES LANMAN or LANDMAN was born March 27, 1692, in Boston, Mass. He married Joanna Boylston, who was born in Roxbury (near Boston) in 1692, daughter of Dr. Thomas and Mary (Gardner) Boylston. (See Chapter 3, and the portrait preceding it on page 8.) The marriage was performed by the Rev. William Cooper, Presbyterian, on July 5, 1716, in Boston. James Landman had been admitted to membership in the First Church in Boston on Oct. 30, 1715, and his wife Joanna became a member on Jan. 27, 1716/17. (This historic church, founded in 1630, was then Congregational but later became Unitarian.) It is from the record of his admission to the church that we learn that James Lanman was a barber. The occupation of barber at this time included some aspects of surgery, primarily blood-letting and tooth extraction, and hence the title barber-surgeon was frequently used. James and Joanna Lanman had three children born in Boston, then moved to Plymouth, Mass., where they had five more children. James Lanman, his wife Joanna, and Samuel Lanman, his son, are listed as members of the First Church in Plymouth in 1760, although it is likely that James and Joanna Lanman had been members of this church for some time, since all of their children who were born in Plymouth were baptized in it. James Lanman died in Plymouth on Dec. 27, 1768, aged 76, and beside the entry of his death in the church records his pastor (the Reverend Chandler

Robbins) wrote, "The memory of the Just is blessed." Joanna (Boylston) Lanman died in Plymouth on Oct. 18, 1775, aged 83. The Plymouth County Probate Court contains no record of wills for either of them.

Children of James and Joanna (Boylston) Lanman:

4. i. James Lanman or Landman, Jr., born June 8, 1717, in Boston, Mass.

ii. Mary Lanman or Landman, born Mar. 12, 1718/9, in Boston, and baptized Mar. 15, 1718/9, at the First Church in Boston. She married Isaac Doten on Nov. 5, 1734, at Plymouth, Mass. He was born Mar. 30, 1709, in Plymouth, son of Isaac and Martha (Faunce) Doten and great-grandson of Edward Doty or Doten, Mayflower passenger. Isaac and Mary (Lanman) Doten resided in Plymouth and had 14 children. He was a mariner, and died on May 7, 1770, aged 61 (Plymouth Church Records). She died Mar. 10 (church records) or 21 (gravestone), 1809, aged 90. For their descendants see The Doty-Doten Family in America, by Ethan Allen Doty, 1897, the source of some of the information given above.

iii. Samuel Lanman or Landman, born July 9, 1721, in Boston, baptized July 16, 1721, at the First Church in Boston. He married Elizabeth Ellis of Middleborough on Feb. 13, 1752. She was born Feb. 5, 1723, daughter of Capt. Joel Ellis and Elizabeth (Churchill) Ellis. (The New England Hist. and Genealogical Register, vol. 120, 1966, p. 99.) Their children (recorded in the Plymouth Vital Records) were:

1. Samuel Lanman, Jr., born Nov. 28, 1752.
2. Elizabeth Lanman, born Nov. 2, 1755.
3. Rebeckah [Rebecca] Lanman, born Oct. 31, 1757.
4. Peter Lanman, born Sept. 21, 1759; a private in the Revolutionary War.
5. Thomas Lanman, born Nov. 20, 1763.

Samuel Lanman died in Plymouth, Jan. 18 (church records) or 19 (gravestone), 1794, aged 72. Some of his descendants are given in Davis's Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth.

5. iv. Peter Lanman, birth not recorded, but baptized Oct. 4, 1724, at Plymouth, Mass. See Chapter 4.

6. v. William Lanman, born Jan. 1, 1725/6, in Plymouth, baptized there Jan. 23, 1725/6. See Chapter 4.

vi. Thomas Lanman, born June 11, 1728, in Plymouth, baptized there July 14, 1728. He married Mrs. Rebecca Kempton of Plymouth on May 30, 1771, in Plymouth. He was one of the recruits sent by the state of Massachusetts as portion of her quota of the Continental Army subsequent to Jan. 1, 1781, who were reported unfit for duty. He was described as 49 years old [should be about 52]; 5 feet, 4 inches tall; and old and infirm. The entry in Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors for a Thomas Lanman, seaman on the brigantine "Independence" in 1776 and 1777, who helped bring the prize brigantine "Nancy" into Plymouth, may refer to him or perhaps to his nephew Thomas, son of Samuel. There is uncertainty, also, as to which of these two was the Thomas Lanman who drowned in the harbor on Aug. 24, 1785 (Plymouth Church Records). Thomas and Rebecca Lanman had no children.

vii. Joanna Lanman, born Feb. 3, 1730/1, in Plymouth, baptized there Feb. 21, 1730/1. She married first William Foster of Plymouth (purpose Mar. 15, 1748), by whom she had one child.

William Foster drowned on his way to Philadelphia in 1749, and his widow married second John Baron of Barnstable, Mass., on Mar. 14, 1754.

viii. Edward Lanman, born Oct. 5, 1733, in Plymouth, baptized there Oct. 28, 1733. He married first Joan Tobey of Sandwich, Mass. (purpose Mar. 30, 1754). He married second Abiah Bryant of Plympton, Mass., on Feb. 2, 1758 (purpose Jan. 10, 1758). James Lanman who died May 3, 1828, aged 73 (Plymouth Church Recs.), and hence was born ca. 1755, may have been his son by his first marriage. By his second marriage he had William Lanman, born April 8, 1759, in Plymouth, a child (possibly William) who died Sept. 4, 1761, and a daughter who died Sept. 6, 1803. He may have had another daughter, since the 1790 census states that his household included three females. He was the father of Edward Lanman, Jr., who married Martha Newcomb of Wellfleet (purpose Dec. 2, 1796). She was born Sept. 5, 1772, daughter of Simon and Elizabeth (Harding) Newcomb. Edward Lanman, Jr., died before May 25, 1821, when his father-in-law died, and Martha (Newcomb) Lanman died Sept. 10 or 11, 1844, at Wellfleet. They were perhaps the parents of Simon Lanman, who married Johanna _____ and was the father of Harvey F. Lanman, mariner, who married Louisa R. Newcomb in 1853 in Wellfleet. (See Andrew Newcomb, 1618-1686, and His Desc., by Bethuel Newcomb, 1923.) Edward Lanman (Sr., presumably) died probably in June 1799 (the Plymouth Church Records are somewhat confused here).

Sources:

Report 24 of the Record Commissioners of Boston, and Report 28.
The Records of The First Church in Boston, 1630-1868, printed in the Publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts, vol. 39 & 40.
Plymouth Vital Records, in various volumes of the Mayflower Descendant.
Plymouth Church Records, 1620-1859, printed in the Publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts, vol. 22 and 23.
Epitaphs from Burial Hill, Plymouth, Mass., by Bradford Kingman, 1892.
Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families, compiled by S.V. Talcott, 1883, section on Lanman family supplied by Mrs. Morris P. Ferris, pp. 570, ff. (This source states that James Lanman married Joanna Boylston in 1714, but the year 1716 given in the Boston Record Commissioners Report 28 is probably more reliable.)
Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth, by Wm. Davis, 2nd ed.,1899,pp. 167-8,337.
Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War, Secretary of the Commonwealth, vol. 1, pp. iv, v; vol. 9, pp. 499, etc.

4

JAMES LANMAN, Jr., was born June 8, 1717, in Boston and baptized there June 9, 1717. He probably went with his parents when they moved to Plymouth between 1721 and 1724, but he does not appear in any Plymouth records, and by the time of his marriage he was back near his early childhood home. He married Hannah Manning on July 25, 1743, in The (First) Church at Cambridge, Mass. She was born Dec. 25, 1719, baptized Jan. 3, 1720, at Cambridge, daughter of Isaac and Margaret (Egar or Eager) Manning. James Lanman was a sergeant in the French and Indian War (which began in 1753), and there may be some connection between this and the fact that the births or baptisms of the fourth through sixth children listed below are not in any Cambridge records. No record of the deaths of James or Hannah Lanman has been discovered, and there are no wills for them in the Middlesex Courthouse.

Children:

i. Hannah Lanman, born Feb. 8, 1743/4, in Cambridge, Mass., baptized there Mar. 31, 1745.

ii. Mary Lanman, born July 16, 1745, in Cambridge, baptized there July 21, 1745.

iii. Margaret Lanman, born Mar. 1, 1746/7, in Cambridge, baptized there Mar. 8, 1746/7.

iv. James Lanman, III, birth record not discovered. He married first Susanna(h) Dawes, daughter of Story and Sarah (Paine) Dawes (intent, June 4, 1772, Boston: Rec. Commiss. Report 30). Mass. Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolutionary War, vol. 9, lists a James Lanman, Worcester, who might be identical with James Lanman, III, whose brother Thomas was a Revolutionary soldier from Sutton, not far from Worcester. The New England Hist. and Geneal. Reg., vol. 7, p. 138, mentions a Capt. James Lanman of Boston, though Mass. Soldiers and Sailors does not seem to have a corresponding entry. James Lanman, III, was a baker, and he is listed in the 1790 Census of Boston (as head of a family of 10, probably including servants), as well as in the 1798 Bounds and Valuations of Boston (as owner and occupier of a dwelling house on Temple Street, also owner of a wood house, bake house, and barn). Source: Bost. Rec. Commiss. Report 22. He became a member of The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Mass. in 1786, and Oliver Roberts' Hist. of the Military Co. of the Massachusetts, vol. 2, 1897, states that his second wife was Susannah Goldthwait, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Dawes) Goldthwait and granddaughter of Story Dawes. He died before 1820. The Boston Vital Records for the late 18th century list no children for him but are quite incomplete.

v. Thomas Lanman, birth record not discovered. He served in the Revolutionary War as a soldier from Sutton, Mass. (Mass. Soldiers and Sailors, vol. 9). He married Naomi Sibley (intent, Sutton, Nov. 30, 1782). She was born Nov. 18, 1761, in Sutton, daughter of Joseph Sibley, Jr., and Abigail (Gibbs) Sibley (Sutton Vital Records). The following children are given in the Sutton Vital Records:

1. James Manning Lanman, born Sept. 21, 1782.
2. Joseph Sibley Lanman, born Oct. 7, 1785.
3. John Gibb Lanman, born Aug. 22, 1787.
4. Sally Snow Lanman, born Oct. 2, 1789.
5. William Henry Lanman, born Nov. 18, 1792.
6. Thomas Boylston Lanman, born Sept. 30, 1796.

vi. Sarah Lanman, birth record not discovered. She married James Snow on Aug. 30, 1781, in Boston (Record Commissioners Report 30).

vii. Peter Lanman, born Dec. 29, 1761, in Cambridge, and baptized there Jan. 3, 1762. Mass. Soldiers and Sailors lists a Peter Lanman or Langman of Boston, a fifer and drummer in the Continental Army, and also a Peter Landman of Cambridge, and one or both must be identical with this Peter.

Sources: Cambridge, Mass., Vital Records
Records of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England, 1632-1830, ed. by Stephen P. Sharples, 1906.
History of Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1630-1877, with a Genealogical Register, by Lucius R. Paige, 1877. Supplement, by Zaggoldi.

Note: The order of birth of James, III; Thomas; and Sarah is not certain, and there might have been additional children born between 1746/7 and 1761. A candidate is Elizabeth Lanman who died Dec. 10, 1816, aged 64 (hence was born ca. 1752) and was buried in tomb 106, Central Burying Ground, Boston. She is probably identical to Elizabeth Lanmen, listed in the 1798 Bounds and Valuations of Boston.

Mrs. James Lanman (Joanna Boylston)
Painted early in the 18th century by an unknown American artist

Slater Memorial Museum, Norwich, gift of Julia Crosby

Chapter Three

BOYLSTONS IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA

The surname Boylston (or Boylson or Boilston) occurs fairly frequently in 16th and 17th century records of the counties of Derby and Stafford in England. It is probably derived from the parish or the manor of Boylston (Boylstone), Derbyshire, about 10 miles west of the city of Derby and near the Staffordshire border. Some of the early holders of the manor of Boyleston adopted the surname de Boyleston, but it is not known whether the 16th century Boylstons of Derbyshire and Staffordshire were descended from these de Boylstons or instead from people who acquired the surname because they lived in the parish of Boylston. (Material on the descent of the manor of Boyleston can be found in the Journal of the Derbyshire Archeological and Natural History Society, New Series vol. 1, part 2 (= Old Series vol. 47), 1925, pp. 193-6, and New Series vol. 3 (= Old Series vol. 50), 1928 and 1929, pp. 57-66; and in Collections for a History of Staffordshire, edited by The William Salt Archeological Society (since 1936 The Staffordshire Record Society), vol. 13, 1892, pp. 93, 118, vol. 16, 1895, the third section entitled "The Rydeware Chartulary," and New Series vol. 10, part 1; and in Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem...Preserved in the Public Record Office, Henry VII, Second Series, vol. III, 1955, items 317 and 763.)

The earliest known ancestor of Joanna Boylston who married James Lanman is Henry Boylson (assigned letter B below), who died in 1592 in Newton Sowney (Solney), Derbyshire, which is about 9 miles southeast of Boylston, Derbyshire. It is known that he had a brother John and a sister Ellin.

A

_____ Boylson, Boylston, or Boilston had at least 3 children born in England around the middle of the 16th century. There are several wills in the Lichfield, Staffordshire, Joint Record Office of men named Boylston who died in the last half of the 16th century, and one of them may belong to the father of the following:

B. i. Henry Boylson, died in 1592.
C. ii. John Boilston, died in 1600 or 1601.
iii. Ellin Boilston or Boylson, mentioned in her brother John's will. She is probably also the sister whose eldest two daughters are mentioned (not by name) in the same will.

Note: If additional material about this Boylston family in England is discovered, it will be published in a genealogical periodical.

B

Henry Boylson, who died in 1592, was the grandfather of Thomas Boylston, immigrant to Massachusetts. Some treatments of the Boylston family in America (such as Bond's Watertown) state that Henry lived in Lichfield, Staffordshire, had an estate at Weston, Staffordshire, and was a brother of Boylston of Boylston, Derbyshire, but no evidence has been found to support this. The pedigree of Boylston in the 1664 London Visitation (Publications of the Harleian Society, vol. 92, 1940, p. 27) begins with a Henry Bolston of Lichfield who was probably born sometime

around 1600. This Henry Bolston could not be identical to our ancestor Henry Boylson, who died in 1592, though it would not be surprising if they were related. Henry Boylson's will, made September 12, 1592, is now deposited in the Lichfield Joint Record Office, Lichfield, Staffordshire. The following transcription has been made from a photographic copy of it:

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. The xijth day of September in the yeare of our lord God 1592 and in the xxxiiijth yeare of the raigne of our Soveraigne ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God of Englande Fraunce & Irelande Queene Defender of the faithe etc. I Henrie Boylson of Newton Sowney in the Countie of Derbie yeoman being sicke in bodie but of perfecte memorie God be praysed knowinge the tyme of deathe to be uncerteyne doe institute ordayne and make this my laste will and Testament in manner & forme followinge. First I commende my sowle to Allmightie God trusting faithfullie to be saved by the meritts of Christe Deathe & passion [and] my bodie to be buried after the manner of a xtian. Itm I give and bequeathe to Thomas Boylson my sone £v. Alsoe I give unto Edward Boylson my sone other five powndes. Itm I give unto three of my daughters viz Anne, Johan, and Jane £iij vjs viijd a peece to eche one of them. But unto my yongeste daughter Katherine Boylson I give £v further. I doe give unto my eldeste sone John Boylson in consideracion and payenge of all the legacies aforesaid with other debtes and charges as alsoe to the intente he shallbe an ayder & helper to all his brothers and sisters to the uttermoste of his power all the reste of my goods and chattells whatsoever, whoe I doe make my sole executor dulie to execute and performe the same. Provided alsoe that this my will [viz.?] that the legacies bequeathed and given unto my children be payed and delivered at suche tyme as shall be thought most meete and convenient unto their uncles and good frendes. Witness Walter Kinnersley minister ibidem Edward Good[eale?] Thomas Bladon.

An inventory of the goods and chattels of Henrie Boylson late of Newton Sowney...deceased, was taken three days later (Sept. 15, 1592), and included various household goods, implements of husbandry, two oxen and two buttocks, four calves, a mare and colt, and poultry, the total value being £cxlix xs vjd. Debts included xxijs to Johan his maid and various amounts for malt.

Children of Henry Boylson:

D. i. John Boylson.
E. ii. Thomas Boylson.
F. iii. Edward Boylson.
iv. Anne Boylson, oldest daughter, probably married between 1592 and 1600 to Thomas Ducksberry or Dewkesbery, mentioned in John Boilston's 1600 will and Thomas Boylson's 1648 will, from which we learn that Thomas Ducksberry was not living in 1648 and that he had a daughter and a son Thomas, Jr., who was not living in 1648 and was father of Elizabeth and Mary Ducksberry.
v. Joane Boylson, possibly married Samuel Brackley, who is mentioned in her brother Thomas's 1648 will and had a daughter living then.
vi. Jane Boylson, married _____ Cotchett, and was a widow living in Burton(-upon-Trent, Staffordshire) in 1648.
vii. Katherine Boylson, youngest daughter, married _____ Jackson.

C

Little is known about John Boilston other than what is in his will, an abstract of which is printed in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vol. 47, 1893, pp. 530-1. It was written December 17, 1600, and proved November 4, 1601, and describes him as follows: John Boilston, late of London, citizen and leatherseller and free of the Worshipful Company of Merchant Adventurers, now dwelling in Newton Sowney in the Co. of Derby. He bequeathed one third of his goods at Newton Sowney and at Aldarley in Gloucestershire to his wife, whose name was Agnes. Other bequests were for his children, his brother Henry's three sons and three youngest daughters, his sister's eldest two daughters, his sister Ellin, and his cousin Thomas Dewkesbery. His executors were Walter Kinnersley, his cousin Richard Alman, and Sir William Mauline, each of whom received 20s.

Children of John Boilston:

i. Elizabeth Boilston, who married Richard Ducye.
ii. _____ Boilston, who married Robert Berrye.

D

John Boylson, son of Henry Boylson, was willed by his uncle John Boilston "my lease of this house, with the years that remain after my decease, and all the land that belongeth to the same of Master Harper's, to him and his heirs conditionally that he do give unto his three youngest sisters, Joane, Jane, and Katherine Boilston, five pounds apiece, which is forty pounds in all. To the said John all my husbandry ware etc." (New England Hist. and Geneal. Reg., vol. 47, 1893, p. 531.) Since his brother Thomas Boylson had lands and tenements in Ansley in the parish of Rolleston, Staffordshire, it is quite possible that John Boylson is the complainant who initiated the following civil action, settled on the Quindene of Easter, 11 James I (1613), and recorded in the Final Concords of Staffordshire: "Between John Boylston, complainant, and Thomas Harrison, deforciant of a messuage, a garden, 5 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, and common of pasture for 40 sheep in Ansley. Thomas remitted all right to John and his heirs, for which John gave him £41." (Collections for a History of Staffordshire, vol. 4, New Series, p. 46.) It is also possible that the subject of this sketch is the John Boylston of Rolleston whose 1647 will is in the Lichfield Joint Record Office.

Children of John Boylson:

i. John Boylston, attended school at Repton, less than two miles from Newton Sowney in Derbyshire, then was admitted a pensioner at Christ's College, Cambridge, in 1626. He received a B.A. in 1629-30. In January 1632-3 he migrated to Jesus College, Cambridge, of which he was a fellow from 1633 to 1645. He received an M.A. in 1633, a B.D. in 1640, and a D.D. in 1656. He was vicar of All Saints, Derby, 1632-53 and 1662-71, rector of Weston-upon-Trent, 1647-78, prebendary of Lichfield, 1661-78, and rector of Market Bosworth, 1671-78. He died in 1678 and was buried June 14, at Bosworth. His sons Joseph and Septimus Boylston were also Cambridge graduates. (Alumni Cantabrigienses, compiled by John Venn and J.A. Venn, part 1, vol. 1, 1922, pp. 196-7.) According to the New England Hist. and Geneal. Reg., vol. 7, he had 19 children altogether. This article in the Register mistakely states that John Boylston, D.D., and his brothers Richard and Edward were sons of Thomas (E).

ii. Henry Boylston, had more than one child; willed by his uncle Thomas Boylson "my lands and tenements etc. called Lawrence Hey, in Rolleston," and mentioned in his brother Edward's will.

iii. Richard Boylston, married Sarah _____, by whom he had eight children, listed in the New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg., vol. 7:

1. John Boylston, died in service of the Guinea Company. Had a daughter who married _____ Byle of Ware Park, Hertfordshire.
2. Richard Boylston, agent for the Turkey Company, Aleppo, Syria.
3. Edward Boylston, apprenticed to an India merchant; died early.
4. Sarah Boylston.
5. Rebecca Boylston.
6. Katharine Boylston.
7. Elizabeth Boylston.
8. Mary Boylston, visited when a widow 70 years old by her second-cousin-once-removed, Dr. Zabdiel Boylston of Massachusetts.

Richard Boylston was willed by his uncle Thomas "my messuage wherein I now dwell, in Fanchurch Street, London." He is mentioned by his cousin Thomas in a Massachusetts deed dated 26 of the 5 mo./ July 1652, from which we learn that he was a citizen and clothworker of London. He died before 1675, when his widow Sarah is mentioned in his brother Edward's will.

iv. Edward Boylston, willed 500 pounds by his uncle Thomas Boylson on the condition that he pay his debt to his brother Thomas, pewterer. From this will, we learn that Edward Boylston had been an apprentice to his uncle Thomas. He never married. In his will, dated Dec. 11, 1675, and proved Dec. 20, 1675, abstracted in the New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg., vol. 48, p. 107, he styles himself "Edward Boylston of St. Gabriel, Fenchurch, London, citizen and clothworker of London." He was buried in the north isle of the parish church of St. Dionis Backchurch, London.

v. Thomas Boylston, pewterer of London, willed by his uncle Thomas Boylson 300 pounds and "the lease of the house wherein he dwelleth in Fanchurch Street."

vi. William Boylston, mentioned in his uncle Thomas Boylson's will: "To William Boylson lately apprentice with his brother, the said Thomas Boylson pewterer, three hundred pounds."

vii. Elizabeth Boylston, married _____ Wakefield probably after 1648; mentioned in her brother Edward's will; had more than one child. She is probably the Elizabeth Boylson who was bequeathed one hundred pounds by her uncle Thomas Boylson in 1648.

Note: In Thomas Boylson's 1648 will, bequests to the sons of John Boylson (Thomas's brother) are followed immediately by bequests of one hundred pounds each to "my kinswoman Mary, now wife of William Ball" (also five pounds to her husband), to Catharine Boylson, and to Elizabeth Boylson. The next bequest is to Thomas Boylson, only surviving son of Edward, the other brother of the testator Thomas. It seems likely that the three women mentioned at this place in the will were the daughters of John Boylson. If this was the case, the above entry (vii.) should be replaced by the following:

vii. Mary Boylston, married William Ball before July 1648.

viii. Catharine Boylston.

ix. Elizabeth Boylston, married _____ Wakefield after July 1648; mentioned in her brother Edward's will; had more than one child.

E

Thomas Boylson, son of Henry Boylson and father of Thomas Boylston the immigrant to Massachusetts, was a clothworker of London. Since his will mentions lands and tenements in Ansley, Staffordshire, he is probably the complainant who initiated the following civil action, settled on the Morrow of Holy Trinity, 19 James I (1621), and recorded in the Final Concords of Staffordshire: "Between Thomas Boilston, complainant, and Thomas Chaplen and Alice, his wife, deforciants of 1 messuage, 1 garden, 20 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and common of pasture for all cattle in Annesley. Thomas Chaplen and Alice remitted all right to Thomas Boilston and his heirs, for which Thomas Boilston gave them £41." (Collections for a History of Staffordshire, vol. 7, New Series, p. 231.) His involvement in a Massachusetts deed, Sept. 1639, helps prove that he was the father of Thomas Boylston who came to Massachusetts in 1635.

An abstract of the will of Thomas Boylson, citizen and clothworker of London, dated July 1, 1640, and proved Aug. 19, 1648, is printed in the New England Hist. and Geneal. Register, vol. 48, pp. 105-6. In it he states his intent "to settle a sermon or lecture within the parish church of Burton upon Trent in the County of Staff, upon the third day in every week forever, to be preached by an able, learned and Orthodox preacher of the Protestant Religion, to begin about nine of the clock in the forenoon, and for maintenance of the same have delivered into the hands of the Right Worshipful Company of Clothworkers, whereof I am a member, the sum of eight hundred pounds. They shall make a yearly payment of one and thirty pounds and four shillings for the maintaining of the said sermon etc., and to the Clerk or Sexton sixteen shillings per annum for his attendance and toleing of the bell for the said Lecture. In case the said Lecture be not continued, with an Orthodox divine minister of the Protestant Religion, according to my desire, the one half of the said yearly payment shall be yearly paid to the Treasurer of Christ's Hospital, for the better maintenance of the poor children harbored in the said Hospital, and the other half to the use of the poor of the said Company of Clothworkers etc." His bequests included his lands and tenements in Ansley and Lawrence Hey in the parish of Rolleston, Staffordshire, and to his nephew Richard "my messuage wherein I now dwell, in Fanchurch Street London, out of which he shall pay to my old maid Margery, during her life, a yearly sum of ten pounds, by fifty shillings a quarter." There were also bequests of various amounts of money to various relatives and friends. His son Thomas was now well established in Massachusetts and perhaps the reason why he wasn't mentioned in this will was that he had received a share of his father's estate before embarking for America.* Thomas Boylston of Fenchurch parish was buried in St. Dionis Backchurch, London, on Aug. 18, 1648, more than twenty years after his brother Edward had been buried there. (Harleian Society Publications, Register Series, vol. 3.)

Child:

G. i. Thomas Boylston, born about 1615; immigrant to Massachusetts.

*Or more likely, the house and land which Thomas Boylston, Sr., bought in Massachusetts in 1639, and which his son owned in 1642, constituted his son's portion of his estate. This property was bought from Gregory Stone by Nathaniel Sparhawk, acting as agent of Thomas Boylston.

F

Edward Boylson, citizen and pewterer of London, son of Henry Boylson, married first Anne _____, by whom he had the four children listed below. She died in 1621 and was buried May 11, 1621, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London. Edward married second Elizabeth _____, mentioned in his will, dated Aug. 18, 1625, and proved Nov. 12, 1625, abstracted in the New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg., vol. 47, pp. 531-2. He was buried Aug. 22, 1625, at St. Dionis Backchurch.

Children of Edward and Anne Boylson:

i. Thomas Boylson, christened Feb. 12, 1614/5, at St. Dionis Backchurch; a bad husband according to his uncle Thomas Boylson's 1648 will. He is mentioned in the 1646 will of John Dudley of St. Dionis Backchurch, citizen and clothworker, abstracted in the New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Reg., vol. 47, p. 532, from which we learn that he had more than one child then. The 1646 will of Jonas Wellins, citizen and stationer of London, abstracted on the same page , mentions a daughter Johane, wife of Thomas Boylestone, and a grandson Thomas Boylestone. This could refer either to the above Thomas or to his cousin Thomas Boylston, pewterer, son of John Boylson.
ii. Edward Boylson, christened June 30, 1616, and buried Sept. 6, 1625, at St. Dionis Backchurch.
iii. John Boylson, christened May 3, 1618, and buried Sept. 6, 1625, at St. Dionis Backchurch.
iv. Elizabeth Boylson, christened Dec. 12, 1619, at St. Dionis Backchurch.

Source: Harleian Society Publications, Register Series, vol. 3, St. Dionis Backchurch, London.

G

Thomas Boylston was born about 1615, son of Thomas Boylston of London. At the age of 20, in 1635, he left London, the minister of Fenchurch attesting to his conformity, and came to New England in the "Defence". (The Original Lists of Persons...Who Went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700, edited by John C. Hotten, p. 99.) He settled in Watertown, a few miles up the Charles River from Boston. Since he was not of the Puritan faith, he was never admitted as a freeman of the colony, even though he was a large landholder in Watertown. He died in 1653, and his estate was administered 4 (8) 1653 [Oct. 4, 1653] by his widow Sarah. She married second in Watertown, March 12, 1654/5, John Chinery or Chenery, and survived him also, dying Sept. 14, 1704.

Some of the descendants of Thomas Boylston have been important figures in commerce, philanthropy, medicine, and politics. His great-grandson Thomas Boylston was said to have been the richest man in colonial Massachusetts at the outbreak of the Revolutionary War. Thomas's brother Nicholas Boylston was also a wealthy merchant, and his benefactions included the Boylston Professorship of Rhetoric and Oratory at Harvard University. Their nephew Ward Nicholas Boylston was likewise an important contributor to Harvard. Dr. Zabdiel Boylston, grandson of the immigrant, is noted as the first to introduce the practice of inoculation for smallpox into America. The naming of Boylston Street in Boston and Boylston Hall at Harvard testifies to the importance of these men.

President John Adams was a great-great-grandson of Thomas and Sarah Boylston, and his wife Abigail (Smith) Adams was their great-great-granddaughter, a third cousin of her husband. In addition, their grandson Charles Francis Adams married Abigail Brown Brooks, a descendant of Thomas Boylston. (See the chart at the end of this chapter.)

Children of Thomas and Sarah Boylston:

i. Elizabeth Boylston, born Sept. 21, 1640, married John Fisher.
ii. Sarah Boylston, born Sept. 30, 1642, married Thomas Smith.
M. iii. Thomas Boylston, born Jan. 26, 1644/5.

Information on the Boylston family in America can be found in:
Genealogy of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass., ... by Henry Bond, M.D., Second Edition, 1860.
The Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown....Mass., 1629-1818, by Thomas B. Wyman, 1879.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vol. 7; vol. 15, p. 364; and vol. 111. Note: The wills of various Boylstons in England appear in the Register, volumes 47 and 48, and in Genealogical Gleanings in England, by Henry F. Waters, Second Edition, 1901, which is a reprint of material from the Register.
Vinton Memorial, by John Adams Vinton, 1858.

H

Thomas Boylston was born Jan. 26, 1644/5, no doubt in Watertown, Mass. He became the first physician and surgeon of Muddy River (now Brookline, Mass.) and was also engaged in farming. He took part in a campaign against the Narraganset Indians in 1675. Savage's Genealogical Dictionary states that he died in 1695, but the probate of his estate occurred Dec. 16, 1696 (Administration #2346, Suffolk County Probate Division).

He married Mary Gardner in Charlestown on Dec. 13, 1665. She was baptized April 9, 1648, and died on July 8, 1722. Her parents were Thomas and Lucy (Smith) Gardner, and she was the granddaughter of Thomas Gardner, a householder of Roxbury, who with his wife was a member of Reverend John Eliot's church before May 17, 1637, when he applied for freemanship. This Thomas Gardner was buried at Roxbury in November 1638, and his widow "aged Sister Gardiner" was buried at Roxbury 7 (8) 1658 (Oct. 7, 1658). Their son, Thomas Gardner, was born in England probably between 1613 and 1616. He is believed to have been the Thomas Gardner, aged 22, who sailed for America in the "Safety" on Aug. 10, 1632. He married Lucy Smith in Roxbury on July 4, 1641, and they lived in Roxbury for a while before moving to Muddy Water (Brookline). He died July 15, 1689, and his wife Lucy died Nov. 4, 1687. (Gardner information was drawn mainly from Dawes-Gates Ancestral Lines, by Mary W. Ferris, vol. 1, 1943.)

The children of Dr. Thomas and Mary (Gardner) Boylston included:
iv. Peter Boylston, maternal grandfather of President John Adams.
vii. Dr. Zabdiel Boylston, who introduced inoculation for smallpox into America. While in London, England, in 1724 and 1725, he befriended young Ben Franklin. (New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vol. 35, pp. 150-1.) For details of his career and a bibliography, see the Dictionary of American Biography, vol. 2. Also, see American Heritage, Aug. 1957, p. 40.

xi. Joanna Boylston, married James Lanman.

xii. Thomas Boylston, married Sarah Morecock. Their children included the merchants Thomas and Nicholas Boylston mentioned earlier. John Singleton Copley painted portraits of these two as well as of their mother and their sister Mary, who married Benjamin Hallowell. Ward Hallowell, son of the latter two, assumed the name Ward Nicholas Boylston in 1770.

Sources for the chart on the following page:

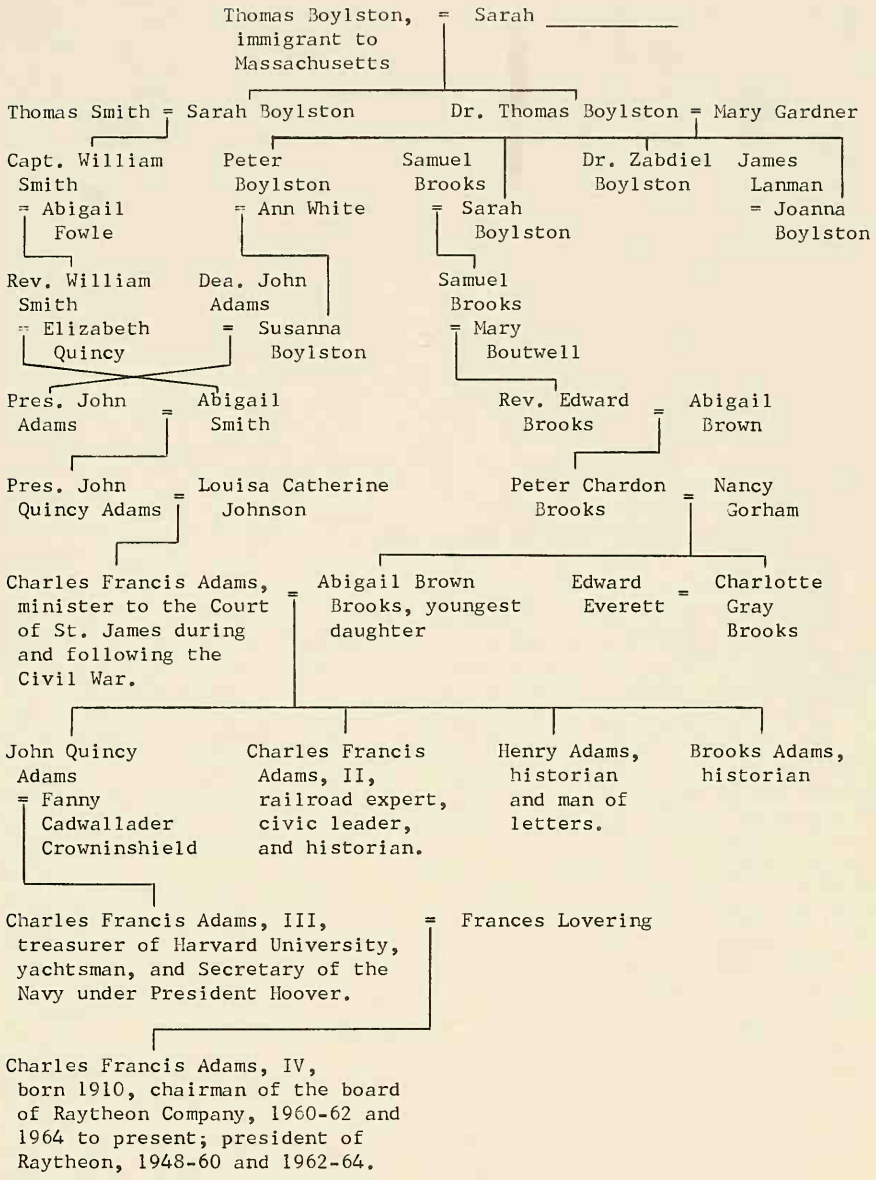
New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vol. 14, p. 85; vol. 43, p. 343.

Dictionary of American Biography, articles on Peter C. Brooks, Charles Francis Adams, etc.

Henry Adams of Somersetshire, England, and Braintree, Massachusetts, compiled by J. Gardner Bartlett, 1927.

Who's Who in America, 1966-67 edition, for Charles F. Adams, IV.

ADAMS AND BOYLSTON CONNECTIONS



5

PETER LANMAN, who was baptized Oct. 4, 1724, at the First Church in Plymouth, Mass., was doubtless born earlier the same year, though his birth is not recorded in the Plymouth Vital Records. He may have been named after his uncle Peter Boylston, grandfather of President John Adams. On April 24, 1747, he was witness to a deed of Elizabeth Bradford of Plymouth, widow of William Bradford, late of Kingston, conveying to Thomas Adams of Kingston the remaining third part of a dwelling house in Kingston of which Adams already owned two thirds. (Mayflower Descendant, vol. 25, p. 27.) Not too long after this, while still single, Peter Lanman moved to Norwich, Conn., then a town of about 5000 people, settling near the place where the Yantic and Shetucket rivers joined to become the Thames. This area, known as the Landing Place or New Chelsy (Chelsea), was growing into a prosperous commercial center. Though south-east of the original town plot of Norwich, it is now the central part of that city. Peter Lanman apparently obtained a good location there, for in response to an order (in the town records for December, 1748) "that warnings for town meetings shall for the future be set up at the Landing place on some post to be provided by the inhabitants there," a sign-post was set up at Mr. Peter Lanman's corner, as the most central and conspicuous situation.

Peter Lanman was a merchant and was a partner with his brother William, who came to Norwich about the same time as he did. After William's death in 1756, the business was continued by Peter and the firm remained in his name and that of his son, Peter Lanman, Jr., as partner and successor for nearly seventy years.

Around 1760 the commerce of Norwich began a period of significant growth. Chelsea served as the port through which the produce of the area surrounding Norwich was channeled, since land transportation for any great distance was impractical. Imports from Great Britain arrived at this port and were retailed by the merchants of Chelsea, among them Peter Lanman, as well as one John Jacob Brimmer, who kept a little of everything and gave "cash for ox-horns, old pewter and hopps." Four or five of the merchants obtained goods directly from Great Britain either in their own vessels or in packages landed at Boston or New York and consigned to them. Whether Peter Lanman was one of these importing merchants, or whether he was a shopkeeper who bought goods from them wholesale is not certain. It is likely that he started as a shopkeeper and then expanded his operations to include importing.

At the age of 40, after living in Norwich for some time, Peter Lanman married Sarah Spaulding Coit, who was then 21. The marriage was performed on Dec. 6, 1764, by Reverend Levi Hart, as recorded in the Norwich Vital Records. Sarah Coit was born May 12, 1743, in the portion of Preston, Conn., which was later called Griswold, and she was the daughter of Colonel Samuel Coit and Sarah (Spaulding) Coit.

The Sixth or Chelsea Society, later the Second, was organized in 1751, including the area of the Landing Place. (Ecclesiastical societies were the legal subdivisions of towns in colonial Connecticut, where church and

state were closely intertwined.) In 1759 the society extended a call to the Reverend Nathaniel Whitaker, who accepted and was installed in 1761. A meeting-house was completed in 1766, and Pew No. 10 was bought by John Tracy and Peter Lanman for the use of their families. About this time there was some dissatisfaction on the part of six of the merchant members of the church, including Peter Lanman, with the ministry of Mr. Whitaker. They accused him of stepping aside from his duty as a clergyman to engage in trade and of having attempted to monopolize the vending of wine, raisins, etc., in the society. The conflict was dormant for about a year and a half while Mr. Whitaker was in England and Scotland collecting funds for Reverend Ebenezer Wheelock's Indian Charity School at Lebanon. But after his return it soon flared up again, and in 1769 he received a dismission from the church. After a vacancy of two and a half years, the pulpit was filled by the Reverend Ephraim Judson. In 1786, three new towns were formed out of part of Norwich, and Chelsea Society, remaining in Norwich, became the Second rather than Sixth (Congregational) Society. The church was reorganized and Peter Lanman rejoined it on profession of faith.

The Revolutionary War put a sudden brake on the trade of Norwich. Some privateering was engaged in, but was quite hazardous. Most of the adventurers from Norwich were captured, imprisoned, then exchanged, after which they immediately resumed their activity. Some West Indies trade was carried on during the war, but successful voyages alternated with loss and capture.

Peter Lanman continued his mercantile activities after the war, and took in his son Peter Lanman, Jr., born 1771, as his partner. Perhaps he retired before May 1796, when his son Peter became a partner of his son-in-law Jabez Huntington. During the period following the war, trade with the West Indies was predominant, and livestock, meat, cheese, grain, and lumber from the Norwich area was sent out in comparatively small vessels, which returned with such cargo as sugar, molasses, rum, and coffee.

Peter Lanman died April 14, 1804, at Norwich, Conn., aged 79. He was buried in Norwich. He left no will, and his sons James and Peter, Jr., were appointed administrators of his estate. (See note on page 25.)

His widow, Sarah (Coit) Lanman, died Feb. 2, 1829, no doubt at Norwich, and was buried at Norwich. A sermon on her death was delivered the following Sunday by the Reverend Alfred Mitchell, and was printed for her family. (A copy is owned by the Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford.) A brief biographical note following the printed sermon characterizes her as a woman of fervent and cheerful piety, affectionate and generous, always prayerful, yet practical, and an active reader of both the Bible and the newspaper. She was an original member of a female weekly prayer meeting organized in Norwich during the Revolutionary War.

Her will, dated June 4, 1827, and proved Feb. 11, 1829, names her son James as executor, and contains bequests to her children and grandchildren.

The children of Peter and Sarah (Coit) Lanman are listed below. It is interesting to note that four of these children married grandchildren of Connecticut governors.

i. Sarah Lanman, born Dec. 10, 1765, at Norwich, Conn. She married Jabez Huntington of Norwich on Oct. 21, 1810, as his second wife. His first wife was her younger sister Mary (see below). The second

marriage of Jabez Huntington was the cause of a controversy in the Second Congregational Church of Norwich over the question of whether Scripture permitted a man to marry his deceased wife's sister. The minister, Reverend Walter King, disagreed with much of his congregation on this matter and was dismissed July 5, 1811.

Sarah (Lanman) Huntington was "remarkable for her intelligent and cheerful piety, during the twenty years of blindness through which she was called to pass." Jabez Huntington died Aug. 16, 1848, in Norwich, and his wife Sarah (Sally) died Feb. 19, 1850. There were no children of this marriage.

Sources: Caulkins' History of Norwich, Conn., 1866, p. 553. Huntington Family in America, Huntington Family Assoc., 1915.

ii. Joanna Boylston Lanman, born June 10, 1767, at Norwich, Conn.; married Rev. Amos Chase. For her eleven children and their descendants, see Talcott's Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families.

7. iii. James Lanman, born June 13, 1769, at Norwich, Conn.

8. iv. Peter Lanman, II, born June 5, 1771, at Norwich, Conn.

v. Mary Lanman, born July 29, 1773, at Norwich, Conn. She married Jabez Huntington (as his first wife) on Dec. 12, 1792. He was born Sept. 17, 1767, at Lebanon, Conn., son of General Jedediah Huntington and his first wife Faith Trumbull, daughter of the first Governor Jonathan Trumbull. Jabez Huntington graduated from Yale College in 1784. He was first a member of the Episcopal Church in Norwich, then later of the Second Congregational Church, of which he became a deacon. He was a merchant and at one time president of the Norwich Bank and treasurer of the Norwich Savings Society. He had six children by his first wife, Mary (Lanman) Huntington, who died Sept. 29, 1809. He married second Sarah Lanman, elder sister of his first wife (see above), and he died Aug. 16, 1848, in Norwich. For information on the descendants of Jabez and Mary (Lanman) Huntington, see the Huntington Family in America, 1915. Their children were:

1. Jedediah Huntington, born Sept. 15, 1794, at Norwich, Conn. He graduated from Yale College in 1814. For biographical information, see Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, vol. 6, Sept.,1805 - Sept., 1815, by Franklin Bowditch Dexter, 1912.
2. Faith Trumbull Huntington, born Sept. 20, 1795; married Rev. Edward W. Hooker, D.D.
3. Peter Lanman Huntington, born Oct. 13, 1798; died May 19, 1802.
4. Sarah Lanman Huntington, born June 18, 1802, at Norwich; married Rev. Eli Smith, D.D., on July 21, 1833. They were missionaries in Beirut (Beyrouth), Lebanon. She died Sept. 30, 1836, at Boojah, Turkey. Her biography, entitled Memoir of Mrs. Sarah L. Huntington Smith, was written by her brother-in-law Rev. Edward Hooker and published by the American Tract Society.
5. Edward Boylston Huntington, born June 18, 1806, at Norwich. A biographical sketch of him is in Hurd's History of New London County, Conn., 1882, p. 356.
6. Peter Lanman Huntington, born Sept. 16, 1809. He graduated from Yale College in 1828, and died Dec. 24, 1832. Biographical information can be found in Chapman's Coit Family, 1874, pp. 138-9, and in the biography of his sister Sarah (third edition), pp. 36-55.

vi. Samuel Coit Lanman, born April 16, 1775, at Norwich, Conn.; died in 1782.

vii. Joseph Lanman, born Nov. 5, 1778, at Norwich. When he died at sea of yellow fever, Sept. 18, 1798, he was second mate of the brig Hope. (Caulkins' History of Norwich, Conn., 1866, p. 497.)

The main source for the biographical information on Peter Lanman I is Frances M. Caulkins' History of Norwich, Conn., 1866. Glenn Weaver's Jonathan Trumbull, Connecticut's Merchant Magistrate, 1956, gives much background information on Connecticut commerce prior to the Revolution, and has an extensive bibliography. Genealogical data was obtained mainly from S.V. Talcott's Genealogical Notes ... , 1883.

6

WILLIAM LANMAN was born Jan. 1, 1725/6, at Plymouth, Mass. He came to Norwich, Conn., about the same time as his older brother Peter, shortly before 1750. He was a merchant and a partner with his brother Peter until his death. He married Phebe Backus of Norwich on Feb. 17, 1755, at Norwich. She was the daughter of Nathaniel and Hannah (Baldwin) Backus and was born Dec. 27, 1735. William Lanman died Nov. 7, 1756, at Norwich, aged 30, and his gravestone in the burial place of the Chelsea Society (later the Second Congregational Church of Norwich) states that he "lived a sober, virtuous life, and died in hope of a happy immortality." His widow Phebe Lanman married Israel Holley of Suffield, Conn., on Nov. 22, 1768, at Suffield. Israel Holley was born April 3, 1728, at Stamford, Conn., and his first wife, Hannah, had died April 14, 1767. Israel and Phebe (Backus, Lanman) Holley had three children. Israel Holley died June 28, 1809, at Suffield.

William and Phebe (Backus) Lanman had one child:

i. William Lanman, Jr., born Sept. 17, 1755.

Sources:
Caulkins' History of Norwich, Conn., 1866, p. 314, etc.
Mary E. Perkins, Old Families of Norwich, Conn., 1900, p. 13.
Norwich, Suffield, and Stamford, Conn., Vital Records, at the Connecticut State Library, Hartford.

7

JAMES LANMAN was born June 13, 1769, at Norwich, Conn. He pursued classical studies at Yale College, graduating Phi Beta Kappa in 1788, after which he began the study of law.

We get an interesting glimpse of James Lanman as a young man of 20 through the eyes of John Quincy Adams, who was two years his senior. Adams made a journey late in the summer of 1789 from Newburyport, Mass., where he was studying law, to New York City, and we learn from his diary[1]

1. Reprinted in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Second Series, vol 16, 1902. The pages of interest are 455 to 459. The quotations from this diary on the following pages are reproduced with the permission of the Adams Manuscript Trust, 1154 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

that one of his companions for part of the trip was James Lanman[2]. The stage to Providence was scheduled to leave Boston at four in the morning, but Adams records in his diary on September 8th, 1789: "It was six this morning before the stage started. I had two companions; one a Mr. Wright from North Carolina; the other a young man from Connecticut by the name of Lanman. We were tolerably sociable. Lanman sung a number of songs of his own accord, and sung very well. But, upon being requested by Mr. Wright to continue, he altogether denied that he could sing at all. We breakfasted at Dedham, dined at Attleborough, and arrived at Providence at about six in the evening. We stopped at Daggett's tavern. I walk'd round the town in the evening with Landman. He is young and communicative.

"[September] 9th. I walked out with Lanman this morning, and went to the College, which consists only of one building, nearly as long as two of the halls at Cambridge.... At about twelve o'clock we went on board the packet Leopard, having for fellow travellers, besides the two gentlemen with whom I came from Boston, a Mr. Goldthwait, a merchant of Newport, whom I formerly saw at the Hague, and a number of women who appear habituated to move in humble stations of life. There was a man with them, who entertained us very highly with singing. He had an inexhaustible fund of songs; but, in the whole collection, there was not one that I ever heard sung before; nor one that was tolerably good. Vulgarity and nonsense were completely united in every one of them. The distance between Providence and Newport is about thirty miles. The usual passage is from five to six hours, but we sailed in a calm, and, after being carried down by the tide and the trifling breezes which arose about half the way, we were obliged to come to anchor in order to avoid drifting backward by means of the tide, which had turned against us. We continued at anchor from seven in the evening to one in the morning; and then again took advantage of the tide, and of a small favourable breeze which came up. The cabin was small; the accommodations not sufficient for the number of passengers; and the beds very indifferent. From a mixture therefore of choice and necessity, I walk'd on deck a great part of the night, and had not slept an hour, when, at six in the morning, we arrived at Newport.

"[September] 10th. We put up at Townsend's tavern, being near the wharf from whence the New York packets sail. I engaged my passage on board the Rambler packet, Captain Peterson, who intends to sail to-morrow. I paid a visit to Mr. W. Ellery, but Almy was not at home. I endeavoured to sleep, but found it impossible. Lanman had letters for Mr. Marchant's family[3]; and, soon after dinner called at Townsend's with young Marchant, who gave me an invitation to drink tea with him, and I accordingly went. There was some company. Mr. Marchant himself is gone upon a deputation to New York. His lady was very civil. His two daughters perform very well upon the spinnet, and accompany their performance with very good singing. I spent the afternoon and evening very agreeably, but retired early, being much fatigued after a sleepless night and an active day.

---

2. Adams never mentions Lanman's first name. Of the two Lanmans that he might have been traveling with, James is more likely than his younger brother Peter. James Lanman was a second cousin once removed of John Quincy Adams (both had paternal grandmothers whose maiden name was Boylston). Adams was Secretary of State under Monroe during Lanman's term as Senator, and became President immediately thereafter.
3. Presumably Henry Marchant, a delegate from Newport to the Congress of the Confederation; very active in securing the adoption of the Constitution of the United States; appointed District Judge by President Washington.

"[September] 11th. The wind is pleased to postpone our departure at least for one day more. Landman sailed at noon in a small boat for New-London, but returned before night; not being able to proceed further than a point about fifteen miles from this.... I pass'd the afternoon at Mr. Marchant's, where I saw a daughter of President Stiles, a lady of great vivacity, entertaining conversation, and agreeable manners, but no beauty. Mr. Goldthwait called upon us, and invited us to take tea with him; he has two daughters, who have no particular attractions of that kind which inspires admiration at first sight. We likewise found there a Mr. Meyer, whom I once saw in Boston about six weeks ago. He is a Philadelphian, but is settled in the commercial line at Cape Francois. There is a softness in his character, which proceeds perhaps from an affectation of great sensibility. He is apparently very fond of poetry, and is well acquainted with the English poets. His quotations from Milton, Shakespeare and Shenstone are perhaps too frequent; and he introduced them in a company where no person, except Lanman and myself, appeared to have any taste for this kind of literature. His own knowledge of the belles lettres does not appear to extend beyond the English language.

"[September] 12th. We are still detained by a contrary wind, in a state of expectation and suspense. I went again to Mr. Ellery's, but was again unfortunate, as neither his son nor daughter was at home. I pass'd the afternoon and part of the evening with Lanman, at Mr. Marchant's. A little circumstance took place which gave great offense to Lanman. He was indeed in a greater passion than I should have thought necessary.

" September 13th. The winds are still unfavourable; and I have passed another dull, tedious day here. In the hopes that by some alteration in the course of the day we should be enabled to sail, I did not attend public worship, but remained at my lodgings, and having found a volume of Shakespeare I amused myself as well as I could with it. I took tea at Mr. Goldthwait's, where I again found Mr. Meyer. I went with him to hear a number of young ladies sing. We there saw Miss Ellery, much celebrated for beauty; but I have seen much handsomer women. Landman went this morning from hence to Norwich on horseback.

" [September] 14th. After a detention of four days the winds at length have become favourable; and at about seven o'clock this morning we sailed from the wharf...."

After about three years of law study, James Lanman was admitted to the bar in 1791, and began practicing in his native town. He married (first) Marian Griswold Chandler on May 18, 1794, at Woodstock, Conn. She was born July 29, 1774, daughter of Judge Charles Church Chandler and Marian (Griswold) Chandler, and granddaughter of Connecticut Governor Matthew Griswold and Ursula (Wolcott) Griswold. From 1814 to 1819 James Lanman served as State's Attorney for New London County, where his abilities won him distinction. He was a member of the General Assembly or State House of Representatives in 1817, and in 1818 he was a delegate to the convention which formed the first constitution for the state of Connecticut, serving as its clerk. He was a member of the State Senate in 1819, and in that year was elected as a Democrat to a six year term in the United States Senate, in which he took his seat on December 6, 1819, at the beginning of the first session of the 16th Congress. In the Senate he served as chairman of the committees on post offices and post roads, and contingent expenses of the Senate. He voted with the South on the Missouri Compromise, and was a supporter of William Crawford of Georgia in the 1824 Presidential

election. In the 17th Congress he acted simultaneously on the committees of commerce and manufactures, the militia, the District of Columbia, and the contingent expenses of the Senate. During a recess of the Connecticut legislature he was appointed by the governor for a second term before the first term expired, but by a small majority the Senate decided that the appointment was without authority of law. (Until 1913 Senators were normally chosen by state legislatures, the governor making a temporary appointment if a vacancy occurred when the legislature was not in session.) Hence James Lanman retired from the Senate on March 3, 1825.

He was Judge of the Supreme and Superior Courts of Connecticut from 1826 to 1829, mayor of Norwich from 1831 to 1834, and member of the State Senate in 1832 and the General Assembly in 1833.

He died in Norwich, Connecticut, on August 7, 1841. His first wife, Marian Griswold (Chandler) Lanman, died Sept. 7, 1817, aged 43. He married (second) on Oct. 26, 1826, Mrs. Mary Judith (Gall) Benjamin, widow of Captain Park Benjamin, a wealthy merchant of Demerara (now Georgetown), British Guiana. By her first marriage she was the mother of Park Benjamin, a noted poet and editor. She was born June 8, 1778, daughter of William Gall, a planter who lived on Barbados in the West Indies, and she died Feb. 12, 1848. There were no children of her marriage with James Lanman.

Portraits of James Lanman and his first wife, Marian (Chandler) Lanman, are reproduced on pp. 138-9 of vol. 1 of History of Woodstock, Conn. by Bowen.

The descendants of James Lanman and Marian Griswold (Chandler) Lanman are enumerated in Talcott's Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families, 1883. Their children were:

i. Charles James Lanman, born June 5, 1795, at Norwich, Conn. He was educated at Yale, and was one of the earliest emigrant lawyers from New England to the Territory of Michigan, where he married Marie Jeanne Guie, a French woman with Indian blood in her veins. He held many public offices in Michigan, was a founder of the town of Tecumseh, Mich., and was the surveyor and once the sole owner of the land where Grand Rapids now stands. He moved back to Connecticut in 1835, and served as mayor of Norwich in 1838. He died in New London, Conn., on July 25, 1870. (Biographical sketches can be found in The National Cyclopedia of American Biography and Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography.) His son Charles Lanman (1819-1895) was a famous writer, amateur explorer, and artist. (See the Dictionary of American Biography, vol. 10, and Talcott's Genealogical Notes..., pp. 587-590.) Mary Lanman Douw, granddaughter of Charles James Lanman, married Morris P. Ferris, and was an author and editor. She supplied the material on the Lanman family contained in Talcott's Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families, 1883.

ii. Marian Chandler Lanman, born Sept. 7, 1797, at Norwich; married (first) Obadiah Penniman and (second) Charles Watrous. She was the grandmother of James Hosmer Penniman, author and historian, and Josiah Harmar Penniman, a president of the University of Pennsylvania. (Biographical sketches of these two are in The National Cyclopedia of American Biography.)

iii. Joanna Boylston Lanman, born April 15, 1799, at Norwich; died Dec. 13, 1799.

iv. Eliza Lanman, born April 20, 1800, at Norwich; married Amos Hallam Hubbard. See Caulkins' History of Norwich, 1866, pp. 491, 551, 613.

v. Sarah Coit Lanman, born Aug. 22, 1802, at Norwich; married Josiah Harmar.

vi. Harriet Lanman, born January 22, 1804, at Norwich; married Jacob Wyckoff Piatt, a lawyer of Cincinnati, Ohio.

vii. Jane Griswold Lanman, born Feb. 23, 1806, at Norwich; married Daniel Tyler Coit, M.D. (See Chapman's Coit Family, p. 275.)

viii. Joanna Boylston Lanman, born March 29, 1808, at Norwich; married Lafayette Sabine Foster, who was elected as a Republican to the United States Senate and served from Mar. 4, 1855, to Mar. 3, 1867. His two year term as president pro tempore of the Senate began just before Lincoln was assassinated and succeeded by Johnson, and hence he could be considered acting vice-president of the United States during that time.

ix. James Henry Lanman, born April 2, 1810, at Norwich; died March 2, 1811.

x. James Henry Lanman, born Dec. 4, 1812, at Norwich; a lawyer and author. (Biographical sketches can be found in The National Cyclopedia of American Biography and Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography.)

xi. George Lanman, born Nov. 14, 1813, at Norwich.

xii. Anne Louise Lanman, born Feb. 29, 1816, at Norwich; married Rev. Luther Hone Angier, a Massachusetts clergyman.

Sources of information on James Lanman are:
The National Cyclopedia of American Biography.
Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography.
Biographical Annals of the Civil Government of the United States, by Charles Lanman (grandson of James Lanman), Second Edition, 1887.
Biographical Directory of the American Congress, 1774 - 1961.
Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Second Series, vol. 16, 1902, p. 456.
Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families, by S. V. Talcott, 1883.
Genealogy of Park Benjamin, by Merle M. Hoover, 1948.
Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College, vol. 4, 1907, by Franklin Bowditch Dexter, pp. 589, 608-9.
History of Norwich, Conn., by Frances M. Caulkins, 1866.

From the Biographical Dictionary of America, ed. by Johnson and Brown, vol. 6, 1906, we learn that James Lanman received the A.M. degree from Yale in 1791.

Note: A large number of manuscripts relating to James Lanman are owned by Morris Douw Ferris of Lawrence, Long Island (son of Mary Lanman (Douw) Ferris). Mr. Ferris also has the account of the administration of the estate of Peter Lanman I (total value almost $26,000), as well as documents concerning numerous Lanman descendants. Several letters from James Lanman are also in the Yale University Library.

In a brief sketch of his family, Charles Lanman characterized his grandfather, Senator James Lanman, in this way: He was by nature an aristocrat, with courtly and rather domineering manners; he wore knee breeches and powdered his hair. He was fond of horses and of entertaining his friends, and for many years had a family dinner every Saturday.

8

PETER LANMAN, II, was born June 5, 1771, in Norwich, Connecticut. He began his career as a merchant by working for his father and then became his father's partner in business. He joined the State Militia and in May 1791 was appointed Ensign of the 9th Company, 20th Regiment. Two years later he was appointed Lieutenant of the 8th Company, 20th Regiment. (The Public Records of the State of Conn., Series 2, vol. 7,8.) Some business correspondence for the years 1795 and 1801 between Peter Lanman, Jr., and his future father-in-law David Trumbull of Lebanon is contained in the manuscript collections of the Connecticut Historical Society. In 1795, Peter Lanman, Jr., formed a partnership with his brother-in-law Jabez Huntington. The firm, called Jabez Huntington & Co., was to operate Huntington's dry goods store in Norwich. (The account book is at the Connecticut Historical Society.)

In 1797, Peter Lanman, Jr., departed for Europe where he spent the next three years, with the exception of a short visit home. The main purpose of the trip was no doubt to buy or trade goods and to make commercial contacts. During much of this time he was in London, where the artist John Trumbull (David Trumbull's brother) was serving as one of the commissioners overseeing the execution of the seventh article of the Jay Treaty. A letter from Mary (Lanman) Huntington, dated Jan. 11, 1798, is addressed to her brother Peter Lanman at No. 1 Freeman's Court, Cornhill, London. Cornhill Ward was not far north of London Bridge. A guidebook to London of that period describes the area where Peter Lanman lived or worked:"On the north side of Cornhill [Street] are several lanes, courts, and alleys, inhabited by merchants, or traders of eminence, viz., Finch-lane, Freeman's-court, Sweeting's-alley, Castle-alley, etc." (The History and Survey of London and its Environs, by B. Lambert, vol. 2, 1806, pp. 435-6.) The center for commercial activity in the area was the Royal Exchange, an imposing building on Cornhill Street, and the rents for houses near the Exchange were among the highest in the city.

Besides England, Peter Lanman visited Ireland, revolutionary France, Germany, and Italy. In a letter written about 55 years later, he describes an experience which occurred in the Italian city of Leghorn: "I have no doubt that the success of my voyage was in a great measure owing to the letters of introduction which I took with me[1]; we were at the time [nearly] at war with France and when we saw the tri-coloured flag on the ramparts of the City we at first thought our voyage was most disastrous--but on looking at a white flag waving from a boat in the offing I told my Captain to enter the Port,'come what might come'; we entered and found the Rear guard of the French Army in possession of the City--a General Mastis in command of the City Guard and my friend, to whom I had Letters of Introduction, was the mayor--and although we were at war with France, my Ship sailed from Leghorn with a rich cargo on board in company with a French Privateer. She arrived in safety at New York making in those times a very great voyage-- so much for a reminiscence of by gone days!" (An excerpt from one of a set of letters reprinted in the Norwich Bulletin in 1924.)

---

1. He had letters of introduction from Samuel Hall Walley of Boston whose son Samuel Hurd Walley was a Representative in the 33rd Congress, which first convened in December 1853--the stimulus for the reminiscence in this letter.

Peter Lanman and Jabez Huntington were partners in another firm, Coit, Lanman & Huntington, along with Peter Lanman's uncle William Coit. (Chapman's Coit Family, p. 63.) These partners owned the ship Three Friends, which arrived in Norwich on July 15, 1800, after a 64-day voyage from Liverpool, with goods to Jabez Huntington, Peter Lanman, and others. Soon Jabez Huntington & Co. was advertizing "salt, nails, crockery, and hardware, direct from Liverpool by the ship Three Friends." (Caulkins' Norwich, pp. 488,492.) Peter Lanman evidently didn't return to the United States on this ship, since he was the bearer of a letter dated August 16, 1800, from John Trumbull in London to Jabez Huntington.

Foreign trade was quite risky during this period, due to the danger of plundering by the warring British and French, impressment of the crew, and tropical storms and fever. Joseph Lanman, younger brother of Peter Lanman II and second mate of the ship Hope, died at sea of yellow fever in September 1798. (Letters from his sisters Mary and Sally to Peter Lanman II in London describing the loss of their brother are in the possession of Morris Douw Ferris.) In spite of these dangers, the profits from a successful voyage were sufficient to induce many to enter trade. Love of adventure was no doubt a factor in guaranteeing the adequate supply of sailors, and in fact it was often difficult for parents to restrain young sons determined to go to sea.

On Dec. 8, 1801, Peter Lanman was married in Norwich to Abigail Trumbull, daughter of David and Sarah (Backus) Trumbull of Lebanon and granddaughter of Governor Jonathan Trumbull. (Her ancestry is given in Part 2, beginning with Chart B.) Peter Lanman's father died in April 1804, and in the distribution of the estate he received one tenth share in his father's "mansion house", two fifths share in a lot and pasture, and the income from the sale of some United States stock, in addition to an amount advanced to him during his father's life.

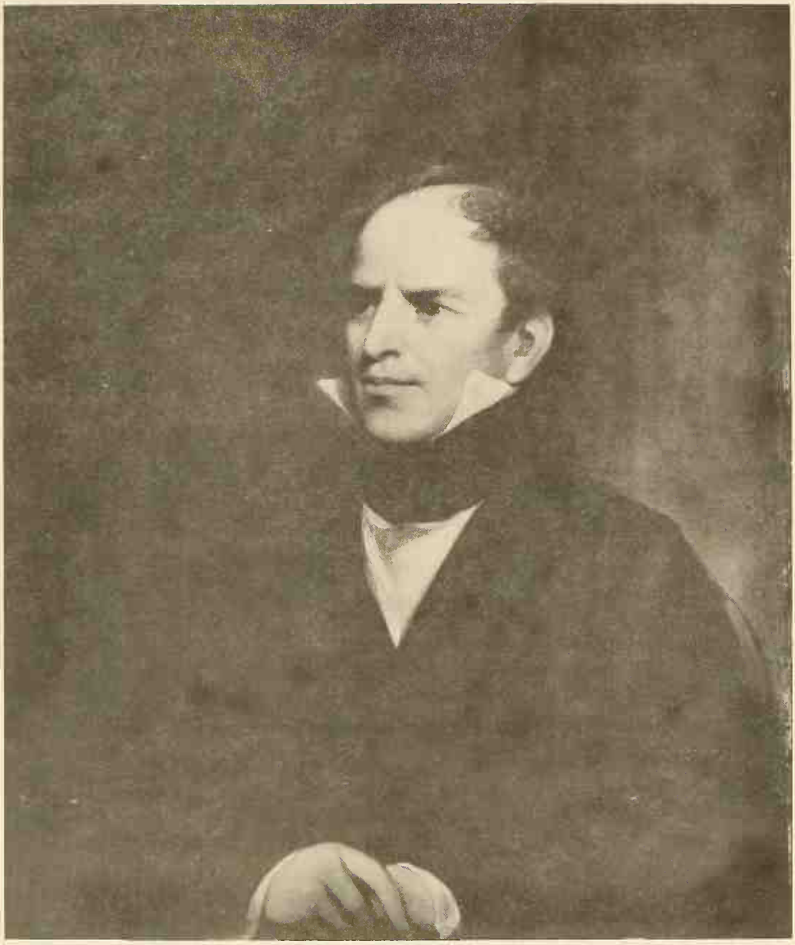
Continuing evidence of Peter Lanman's mercantile activities is contained in this 1804 advertisement: "Peter Lanman Jr. imports from England and keeps for sale, crown glass, hardware, etc." (Caulkins, p. 492.) In 1805 he and Jabez Huntington were among the managers of the Norwich Channel Company, incorporated in that year to improve the channel of the Thames River by dredging between New London on the coast and Norwich.

On December 22, 1807, the United States declared an embargo completely prohibiting foreign commerce. This embargo was strongly opposed in New England and was repealed on March 1, 1809, in favor of the more limited Non-Intercourse law, after it became obvious that the embargo was harming the United States more than the belligerents, Britain and France. But in the meantime, merchants such as Peter Lanman who were deeply involved in foreign trade suffered severe losses. In 1808, during this period of greatly reduced commercial activity, Peter Lanman served as a representative from Norwich to the General Assembly in Hartford for the May and October sessions of the state legislature. (The Norwich Jubilee, ed. by John W. Stedman, 1859, pp. 299, ff.)

In July 1810 the Chelsea returned from Alicant, Spain, with goods consigned to Peter Lanman, among others. On a Sunday morning late in November of that year a ship of 400 tons, owned by Peter Lanman

Mrs. Peter Lanman (Abigail Trumbull)
Painted by John Trumbull

Yale University Art Gallery, gift of Henry W. Bull



Peter Lanman

Painted by John Trumbull

Yale University Art Gallery, gift of Henry W. Bull

and others, was launched from the shipyard of Jedidiah Willett. This was probably the Rapid, which cleared early in January for Cayenne, French Guiana, and made two or three voyages before the declaration of war.

The business conditions which Peter Lanman faced at this time were steadily worsening. Not only was foreign trade hazardous (when it was permitted at all) but the importance of Norwich as a port was rapidly declining. Late in 1811, as a last desperate measure to recover his losses, he moved to New York City and set up as a merchant there. But on Feb. 1, 1812, he was forced to petition the Recorder of New York City to be declared bankrupt. The petition was granted and his estate was assigned to his first cousin Elisha Coit, his brother-in-law John M. Trumbull, and Joshua Lathrop. (The original petition is in possession of Mrs. Charles S. Band of Toronto.) A similar bankruptcy petition dated April 30, 1812, was submitted to the Connecticut General Assembly. His assignees in this case were H. Perkins, Benjamin Snow, and Moses Benjamin. (This petition also is owned by Mrs. Charles S. Band.)

One of the creditors of Peter Lanman was his wife's uncle John Trumbull, from whom he had borrowed $7000 in 1803, of which $2000 was still outstanding. (The promissory note and related correspondence are on deposit in the Yale University Library.) Late in 1812 Jabez Huntington wrote to John Trumbull in London: "You must ere this, I think, have heard of Mr. Lanman's failure in business, owing to the heavy embarrassments which for several years past have followed so closely upon the foreign commerce of our country, in which he was largely embarked, and previous to these times, very successfully. His brother James and myself suffer very much by his disaster,owing to our great desire to bear him through, but in vain. I have the pleasure to inform you, however, that he has preserved an unsullied character through his difficulties, and still possesses the confidence of his friends and acquaintances. If more favorable times shall return to our now distracted country, his ambition and intelligence of business promise him better days, in human probability." (This letter, dated Dec. 10, 1812, is at the Yale University Library.)

Peter Lanman is listed as a merchant in New York City directories from 1814 to 1826. He conducted business at several different locations successively, one of them being 79 Water Street, New York, not far from where his son David later operated a wholesale drug business (69 Water Street). This was a period of slow financial recovery, and his family, which was with him in New York during the first part of it, had to adapt itself to far fewer comforts than before the embargo and war. Two of his children born in New York died there at early ages. Soon several members of his family were leaving New York for various reasons. In 1821 his son Peter, Jr., went to Jewett City, Conn., not far from Norwich, to learn the business of woolen manufacture. His wife Abigail may have gone to Connecticut about this time also. She was in Norwich or perhaps Lebanon in the fall of 1824, caring for the younger of her own children as well as the three daughters of her brother John M. Trumbull, who was then a widower. It is quite possible that she moved between Connecticut and New York several times. Peter Lanman's son David joined him in business, then in 1823 went to Colombia, South America, supporting himself as a merchant there. His son Joseph was appointed as a midshipman in the United States Navy

on January 1, 1825.

On February 10, 1824, Peter Lanman was appointed Consul of the United States for the port of Kingston in the Island of Jamaica, having been recommended by his brother Senator James Lanman and his wife's uncle, Colonel John Trumbull. The letter from John Quincy Adams, Secretary of State, informing him of this appointment by the President with the "advice and consent of the Senate",was dated March 10, 1824. (The original is in the possession of Mrs. Charles S. Band.) In a postscript Adams writes: "It is proper to inform you that by advices received from the Minister of the United States at London [Richard Rush], since your appointment, it is probable that you could not at present be recognized or admitted to exercise the functions of the office, as Consul of the United States in the Island of Jamaica." This was no doubt due to the fact that the Monroe Doctrine had been enunciated three months before. It is uncertain whether Peter Lanman ever served in Kingston, since various letters or other documents locate him in New York or Norwich at a number of times during the interval when he was officially consul. The next consul for Kingston was Robert M. Harrison of Virginia, appointed February 3, 1831.

Peter Lanman was a pallbearer at the funeral of Mrs. John Trumbull, who died April 12, 1824. The following summer he made a trip to Virginia, and was probably in Washington in connection with his appointment as consul. About May 1826 he moved back to Norwich. A letter from John Trumbull dated Nov. 5, 1827, is addressed to him at Chelsea Landing, Norwich, but a map of Norwich around 1830 locates his house about halfway between the landing and the "uptown plain" or Norwich Green. (Old Houses of the Antient Town of Norwich, 1660-1800, with Maps, Illustrations, Portraits, and Genealogies, by Mary E. Perkins, 1895.)

In 1828 Peter Lanman and his wife had their portraits painted in Norwich by John Trumbull (see pages 28 and 29). Peter Lanman's mother died in February 1829, and he signed the bond in her estate as surety. In 1831 he joined the Second Congregational Church of Norwich, the church to which his father had belonged. He was now 60 years old and was probably close to retirement from active participation in business. The later years of his life were spent mainly in reading and enjoying the company of family and friends. His interest in current events, both national and foreign, continued until his death. A number of letters which he wrote to his son Joseph in the last year of his life have been preserved. (One of them was quoted from earlier.)

Peter Lanman died on December 29, 1854, in Norwich, aged 83. His obituary in the Norwich Weekly Courier the following January 3rd described him as courteous and dignified and says,"His social, intellectual, and moral qualities were such as to win at once regard and respect."

His wife survived him by six and one half years, dying on June 5, 1861, in Norwichtown. The notice of her death in the Norwich Bulletin two days later characterized her as a woman of acute and vigorous mind, a kind and deeply loved mother. She was a member of the Second Congregational Church of Norwich for many years before her death.

Children of Peter and Abigail (Trumbull) Lanman:

9. i. David Trumbull Lanman, born Sept. 25, 1802, at Norwich, Conn. After spending several years in South America, he was a wholesale druggist in New York City. See Chapter 5.

10. ii. Mary Huntington Lanman, born May 28, 1804, at Norwich. She married Frederic Bull, a New York merchant and notary public. See Chapter 6.

iii. Abigail Trumbull Lanman, born March 21, 1806, at Norwich. She never married. Her great uncle John Trumbull, the artist, named her as one of two residuary legatees in his will, and when he died in 1843, she received a number of his paintings and prints, of which some were sold and others later distributed among members of the family. (Much of the correspondence concerning the liquidation of John Trumbull's estate is in the possession of the Connecticut State Library.) Abby Lanman was an artist herself, although she had the use of only one hand. Most of her life was spent in Norwich, and she died on Nov. 12, 1890.

11. iv. Peter Lanman, III, born October 4, 1807, at Norwich. He was a woolen manufacturer of Norwich. See Chapter 7.

v. Sarah Lanman, born Aug. 17, 1809, at Norwich; died of pneumonia Feb. 9, 1827, at Norwich.

12. vi. Joseph Lanman, born July 11, 1811, at Norwich. He became a rear admiral in the United States Navy. See Chapter 8.

vii. William T. Williams Lanman, born July 6, 1813, at Norwich. He was adopted by his grandparents David and Sarah Trumbull or possibly his uncle and aunt William T. and Sarah (Trumbull) Williams, and he died of dropsy in Lebanon, Conn., on Dec. 7, 1823. (His gravestone inscription is printed in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vol. 74, 1920, p. 111.)

viii. Caroline Lanman, born Jan. 28, 1815, probably in New York City; died May 24, 1817, in New York.

ix. Samuel Coit Lanman, born March 9, 1818, probably in New York; died Nov. 15, 1820, in New York.

x. John Trumbull Lanman, born Oct. 10, 1820, probably in New York. The Yale University Library has a journal he kept of a voyage on the barque "Condor" from New York to Valparaiso, Chile, early in 1850. He died on the Pacific Ocean while returning from Valparaiso on April 22 or 23, 1852.

Note: The births of all the children except Caroline and Samuel are recorded in the Norwich Vital Records. Caroline and Samuel were probably born in New York City, and they died there, explaining their absence from the Norwich records. John, the youngest child, was probably born in New York also, since his brother Samuel died there about a month later. John's birth was probably entered in the Norwich Vital Records when the family moved back to Norwich, he then being the only survivor of the three children presumably born in New York.

Information sent to Mary Lanman (Douw) Ferris in 1877 by Mary Huntington (Lanman) Bull includes slightly different data for her sister and brother, namely:

Caroline Coit Lanman, born Jan. 28, 1815, died May 24, 1816.

Samuel Coit Lanman, born March 9, 1817, died Oct. 15, 1820.

(The scrapbook on Van Lennep and allied families has the same data.) However, when Mrs. Ferris later supplied the Lanman genealogy for Talcott's book, she used the data given previously. Hence she must have had what she considered to be more accurate data from some other source.

Sources of information on Peter Lanman II and his family:

History of Norwich, Connecticut, by Frances M. Caulkins, 1866.

Obituary of Peter Lanman in the Norwich Weekly Courier, Jan. 3, 1855, p. 2.

Obituary of Abigail (Trumbull) Lanman in the Norwich Bulletin, June 7, 1861.

Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families, compiled by S. V. Talcott, 1883.

Norwich, Conn., Vital Records.

Scrapbook on the Van Lennep family and allied families, in the possession of Mrs. Charles S. Band of Toronto. This scrapbook was begun by Augustus O. Van Lennep and continued by his daughter Mary Lanman van Lennep.

Additional information is obtained from the following manuscript sources:

Letters from Peter Lanman to David Trumbull (dated May 8, 1795, Sept. 18 , 1795, Sept. 30, 1795, and April 16, 1801), and the account book of Jabez Huntington & Co., 1795-1801, in the Connecticut Historical Society.

Letter from Mary(Lanman) Huntington to her brother Peter Lanman in London (Jan. 11, 1798), at the Yale University Library. Letters from Mary (Lanman) Huntington (Oct. 20, 1798) and Sally Lanman (Oct. 30, 1798) to Peter Lanman in London concerning the death of their brother Joseph, in the possession of Morris Douw Ferris of Lawrence, Long Island.

Promissory note of Peter Lanman to John Trumbull, endorsed by Jabez Huntington (April 1, 1803), and the following related correspondence: letter from John Trumbull to Peter Lanman (Mar. 21, 1808) and letter from Jabez Huntington to John Trumbull (Dec. 10, 1812) and Trumbull's reply (Mar. 12, 1813), all at the Yale University Library.

Papers concerning Peter Lanman's bankruptcy in New York City (April 17, 1812) and in Connecticut (June 1, 1813), in the possession of Mrs. Charles S. Band.

Letter from John Quincy Adams to Senator James Lanman (July 22, 1822) explaining that there was no vacancy in the consulate at Havanna which Peter Lanman could be appointed to fill; letter from John Quincy Adams to Peter Lanman (Mar. 10, 1824) informing him of his appointment as consul for Kingston, Jamaica; draft of Peter Lanman's reply (Mar. 16, 1824); a summary of information about shipping between the United States and Jamaica made at the Register's Office of the Treasury Department on April 1, 1824; all in the possession of Mrs. Charles S. Band.

Letter from Peter Lanman at New York to his daughter Abby at Hartford (July 27, 1824), at the Connecticut State Library.

Letters from John Trumbull to Peter Lanman, May 24, 1826, at the Connecticut Historical Society, and Nov. 5, 1827, in the possession of Mrs. Charles S. Band.

A number of letters, most of them written by Peter Lanman in the

last year of his life to his son Joseph, were printed in eight issues of the Norwich Bulletin in April (and perhaps late March) 1924. Also included are a letter from Senator James Lanman to the Secretary of the Navy (Mar. 13, 1824) recommending Joseph Lanman for appointment as a midshipman (cf. letter of Mar. 22, 1824, at Yale University Library); a letter from Peter Lanman to his son Joseph (April 22, 1826, New York) giving him advice as he was leaving home for his first cruise; and letters from David T. Lanman to Joseph Lanman after their mother's death in 1861. These letters were to be deposited with the Faith Trumbull Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, but are not now in the possession of that organization.

In addition, a letter from Abigail Trumbull (later Mrs. Peter Lanman) to her uncle John Trumbull (June 13, 1799) is at the Connecticut Historical Society.

The portraits of Peter and Abigail (Trumbull) Lanman which were painted by John Trumbull were illustrated earlier. Another portrait of Peter Lanman is located in the Slater Memorial Museum of The Norwich Free Academy, though the artist in this case is unknown. There is at least one photograph of Peter Lanman.

Chapter Five

DAVID TRUMBULL LANMAN

9

DAVID TRUMBULL LANMAN was born September 25, 1802, at Norwich, Conn., and was the oldest son of Peter Lanman II and Abigail (Trumbull) Lanman. His family moved to New York City when he was about 12, and he soon began assisting his father in the work of a merchant. As time went on he began to conduct more and more business in his own right. The Yale University Library has some business and personal letters and a receipt to him from his uncle John M. Trumbull of Elizabethtown, N.J., dated between 1818 and 1824. It also has three letters written late in 1818 from Norwich by his uncle Jonathan G. W. Trumbull. His portrait was painted by his great uncle John Trumbull in the 1820's in New York. (It is illustrated on the following page.)

Late in 1823 David T. Lanman sailed to Colombia, South America, to follow the occupation of a merchant there. After he had been there for a short time he wrote his sister Mary in New York, describing the country and its people. This letter, dated December 18, 1823, was written from La Guayra, Province of Carracas, Colombia. (La Guaira, now in Venezuela, is the port for Caracas.) The last portion of the letter was preserved and reprinted in a Norwich paper early in the 1920's, as it was being donated to the museum of the Faith Trumbull Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Its present location is unknown.

David T. Lanman spent about 12 years in South America. His return to New York City is indicated by his appearance in the 1836-37 edition of Longworth's American Almanac, New York Register and City Directory. In it he is listed as a druggist doing business at 69 Water Street.

On October 14, 1840, he married Margaret Downing, who was born about 1817 in Newark, N.J., eldest daughter of George R. Downing, a Brooklyn merchant and jeweler.

David T. Lanman continued to pursue the career of druggist for the rest of his life, for a while as a partner of Lindlay Murray at 69 Water Street, and later as member of the firm Lanman & Kemp, wholesale druggists, 69, 71, & 73 Water Street. After his death his son George was associated with the firm, which became a large importing, manufacturing, and exporting drug house, famous for its toilet water known as "Florida Water." Its descendant is Lanman & Kemp-Barclay & Co., Inc., of Palisades Park, N.J., but no Lanman has been associated with the firm for at least a half century.

In the mid-1840's David T. Lanman moved his family to Brooklyn, and after a while settled at 6 Carroll Park. Two letters he wrote to his brother Joseph in 1851 were reprinted in the Norwich Bulletin in 1924, along with a number from his father, as mentioned earlier. David T. Lanman died April 15, 1866. His wife survived him by more than thirty years, living in the same house until her death. She was a member of Christ Church, at Clinton and Harrison Streets, and was active in charitable organizations until a few years before her

David Trumbull Lanman
Painted by John Trumbull

Courtesy Mrs. Edwin L. Keiffer

death. She died Sept. 5, 1897, at her home, 241 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.

Children of David Trumbull Lanman and Margaret (Downing) Lanman:

i. Jonathan Trumbull Lanman, born August 29, 1841; died Jan. 25, 1865, at Brooklyn, N.Y.
13. ii. Mary Riggs Lanman, born Feb. 22, 1843.
14. iii. Abigail Trumbull Lanman, born Dec. 25, 1844.
15. iv. George Downing Lanman, born Oct. 15, 1846.
16. v. Margaret Downing Lanman, born July 3, 1848.
vi. Theodore Downing Lanman, born Jan. 4, 1854; died April 1, 1863, at Norwich, Conn.
vii. Anna Downing Lanman, born 1856; died Oct. 2, 1911.

13

MARY RIGGS LANMAN was born Feb. 22, 1843, probably in New York City. She married first Thomas Peck Bucklin, Jr., in 1863. He died Sept. 25, 1868, at his residence, 181 Union St., Brooklyn, aged 30 years.

Child:
17. i. Margaret Lanman Bucklin, born 1866.

Mary Riggs (Lanman) Bucklin married second Nathaniel Sartell Prentice on Oct. 4, 1876. He was born Nov. 30, 1846, son of John Hill Prentice and Sarah N. (Davis) Prentice. N. Sartell Prentice was in the brokerage business in New York City, and the Prentices resided at Garden Place, Brooklyn, in 1883, and in 1901 their address was 337 Lexington Ave., New York. Mary Riggs (Lanman, Bucklin) Prentice died Aug. 30, 1909, in Paris, France.

Children:

18. ii. Sartell Prentice, born Sept. 3, 1879.
19. iii. Mary Lanman Prentice, born Jan. 22, 1882.

Source:
The History and Genealogy of the Prentice, or Prentiss Family, in New England... from 1631 to 1883 (Second edition), collected by C.J.F. Binney, 1883.

14

ABIGAIL TRUMBULL LANMAN was born Dec. 25, 1844, probably in New York City. She married Thorwaldsen Judd, a dentist, in 1874. They resided in Janesville, Wisconsin. In the 1903 funeral notice of her cousin William C. Lanman, her residence is given as New York. No children.

15

GEORGE DOWNING LANMAN was born Oct. 15, 1846, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He married Frances (Fannie) Evelyn Haskell on Sept. 30, 1869 in Brooklyn, N.Y. She was born May 28, 1849, in Cleveland, Ohio, daughter of David Leavitt Haskell and Rebecca (Beers) Haskell. Her grandfather Rev. Daniel Haskell was the first president of the University of Vermont. George D. Lanman was associated with the drug house of Lanman & Kemp for a number of years, and later in his life he was a stock broker. He died Feb. 15, 1886, at 241 Carroll St., Brooklyn.

His wife Fannie died Aug. 18, 1935, at her home, the Hotel Margaret, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Children:

20. i. Jonathan Trumbull Lanman, born April 20, 1872, at Brooklyn, N.Y.
21. ii. David Haskell Lanman, born Dec. 18, 1874, at Brooklyn.
iii. George Downing Lanman, Jr., born in 1876, and died in 1877.
22. iv. Huntington Lanman, born Nov. 23, 1882, at Brooklyn.

Source:
The New York Times, Aug. 20, 1935, p. 21.

16

MARGARET DOWNING LANMAN was born July 3, 1848, probably in New York City. She married Jeremiah Potter Robinson, Jr., son of Jeremiah Potter Robinson and Elizabeth (Dewitt) Robinson, in 1867. He was prominent in shipping circles in New York and succeeded his father as owner of Robinson Stores along the East River in Brooklyn. He was largely responsible for the dredging of the Gowanus Canal and the Buttermilk Channel, and also assisted in the founding of the Harbor of Refuge at Point Judith, Rhode Island. He died July 2, 1916, in his 71st year, at Wakefield, R. I. His wife Margaret died Feb. 22, 1925, at New York City.

Children:

23. i. David Trumbull Lanman Robinson, born Nov. 14, 1868.
ii. Elizabeth DeWitt Robinson, born April 28, 1870. She died May 31, 1952, at Wakefield, R. I.
24. iii. Mary Helen Robinson, born Oct. 15, 1871.
25. iv. Margaret Faith Robinson, born April 22, 1883, at Brooklyn, N.Y.

Source:
The New York Times, July 4, 1916, p. 11.

17

MARGARET LANMAN BUCKLIN was born in 1866. She married Marshall Hill Clyde on June 18, 1901, at New York City. He was born Nov. 9, 1865, at Philadelphia, Pa., son of William Pancoast Clyde and Emeline Field (Hill) Clyde, and grandson of the founder of the Clyde Steamship Line. Marshall Clyde graduated from Harvard College in 1888 and then went into his father's steamship transportation business in New York, remaining in this line of business for many years. His wife Margery died Dec. 14, 1934, at Versailles, France, and he died Nov. 16, 1946, at Geneva, Switzerland.

Child:

26. i. Marshall Hill Clyde, Jr., born Sept. 1, 1904, at Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.

Source:

Harvard College Class of 1888; Secretary's Report. 25th Anniversary. 1913.

18

SARTELL PRENTICE was born Sept. 3, 1879. He married Mema W. Roberts on Oct. 16, 1906, in Prince George County, Md. She is the daughter of William W. Roberts. Sartell Prentice died Aug. 24, 1955. His wife

resides at "Rose Mount", Landover, Md.

19

MARY LANMAN PRENTICE was born Jan. 22, 1882. She married first Frederick Adams Russell, on Nov. 14, 1906, at New York City. He was born Mar. 16, 1877, at Winchester, Mass., son of James William Russell and Ella Lephe (Symmes) Russell. He was a graduate of Harvard and a financial writer for the Wall Street Journal as well as manager of the New York office of the Boston News Bureau. Mary (Prentice) Russell married second in 1914 Ezra Parmalee Prentice, her second cousin, who was born Aug. 19, 1877, at Albany, N.Y., son of William Packer Prentice and Florence (Kelly) Prentice. An 1898 graduate of Princeton, he studied law at New York Law School and served in various offices in the state government and in the Republican party organization, and practiced law in New York City. See Additions section for more information.

Child of Ezra P. and Mary Prentice:

27. i. Ezra Parmelee Prentice, Jr., born May 26, 1916, at New York City.

Sources:
Harvard College Class of 1899; 25th Anniversary Report.
Who's Who in New York. 1924 edition.

20

JONATHAN TRUMBULL LANMAN was born April 20, 1872, at Brooklyn, N.Y. He married Mary Ludlow Thomas on Dec. 3, 1896, at Grace Church, Brooklyn, N.Y. She was born Dec. 21, 1873, in Brooklyn, daughter of Ludlow Thomas and Mary Smart (Thompson) Thomas. Jonathan T. Lanman was for many years a partner in the New York Stock Exchange firm of Jones & Lanman at 111 Broadway in New York. Later he was associated with the investment banking firm of White, Weld & Co. His wife died Feb. 4, 1945, in New York City, and he died there on May 22, 1952.

Children:

i. Ludlow Thomas Lanman, born Sept. 29, 1897, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He graduated from Harvard in 1920, and died Nov. 14, 1928, at New York City.

28. ii. Jonathan Trumbull Lanman, Jr., born Sept. 11, 1899, at Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.

29. iii. Mary Evelyn Lanman, born May 13, 1904, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

iv. Sylvia Pelham Lanman, born Feb. 4, 1912.

21

DAVID HASKELL LANMAN was born Dec. 18, 1874, at Brooklyn, N.Y. He married Anne Hunter on Oct. 10, 1905, at Brooklyn. She was born Aug. 29, 1880, in Brooklyn, daughter of Charles Hunter. David H. Lanman began his career with the Astor Place Bank in Manhattan in 1892. The following year he became assistant treasurer of the George A. Fuller Company, where he remained until 1906, when he was elected treasurer of the Brooklyn Trust Company. In 1908 he became a trustee and in 1912 vice president of that organization. In 1920 he was elected president of the Brooklyn Savings Bank, and he became chairman of the board in 1930. He was also a director of the Todd Shipyards Company and vice president and a director of the Detroit Mackinac and Marquette Land Company. He was active in Brooklyn philanthropy. He died Aug. 3,

1940, at his summer home in Bellport, Long Island, N.Y. His widow resides in Southport, Conn.

Children:

i. Faith Lanman, born Feb. 7, 1908, at Brooklyn, N.Y. She resides in Southport, Conn.

30. ii. Margaret Downing Lanman, born Aug. 30, 1913, at New Canaan, Conn.

31. iii. David Haskell Lanman, Jr., born Nov. 12, 1916, at Brooklyn, N.Y.

Source:
The New York Times, Aug. 4, 1940, p. 33.

22

HUNTINGTON LANMAN was born Nov. 23, 1882, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He married first Ruth Hardwick Miller on June 6, 1910, at Brooklyn. She was born Jan. 20, 1887, in New York City, daughter of Anthony Miller and Mary (Hardwick) Miller. Huntington Lanman, known to his friends as Pete or Peter, entered the financial field with the Liberty Bank. He spent his life in Wall Street in several brokerage houses, as a highly respected bond analyst. He married second Leone MacDonald on June 7, 1930, and she survives him. He died June 20, 1953, in Brooklyn.

Child:

32. i. David Trumbull Lanman, born Aug. 8, 1912, at Brooklyn, N.Y.

23

DAVID TRUMBULL LANMAN ROBINSON was born Nov. 14, 1868. He was active in social affairs, being included in 1892 in McAllister's list of the "Four Hundred" comprising Society. He married Mary Penrose Hooten, daughter of Francis C. Hooten, on Jan. 8, 1902, at West Chester, Pa. Later the same year he died of typhoid fever in New York City (Sept. 19, 1902). No children.

24

MARY HELEN ROBINSON was born Oct. 15, 1871. She married her second cousin Frederic Bull, and their children are given in his sketch in the following chapter, under number 52, page 52.

25

MARGARET FAITH ROBINSON was born April 22, 1883, at Brooklyn, N.Y. She married first James Ben Ali Haggin on Nov. 2, 1903, at the Church of the Transfiguration, New York City. He was born April 20, 1882, in New York City, son of James Ben Ali Haggin and Lee (Wood) Haggin and grandson of James Ben Ali Haggin, multi-millionaire mine owner (partner of Senator George Hearst), land owner, and turfman, director of the Oriental Consolidated Mining Company, and one-time principle owner of the Anaconda copper mine. The third James B. A. Haggin was an artist who painted portraits and figures as well as many pictures of race horses. Outside of New York, he gave one-man shows in London, Paris, Rome, and Florence. He was also noted as a designer of theatrical sets. He was a member of the National Academy and a co-founder of the National Association of Portrait Painters. Faith Robinson was his

first wife. He married second Helen Roche and third Mary Colahan. He died Sept. 2, 1951, in New York City.

Margaret Faith (Robinson) Haggin married second Joseph Eugene Corrigan, on Aug. 1, 1917, at New York City. He was born Sept. 15, 1874, at Newark, N.J., son of Dr. Joseph F. Corrigan and Marie (Flunkett) Corrigan. A graduate of Seton Hall College and Columbia University Law School, he was a city magistrate in New York and then was elected Judge of General Sessions in November 1931. He died Jan. 9, 1935, in New York City. His widow Faith (Robinson) (Haggin) Corrigan died Dec. 6, 1958, at Wakefield, R.I.

Children of James B. A. Haggin and Margaret Faith (Robinson) Haggin:

33. i. Margaret Lee Haggin, born Aug. 19, 1909, at Wakefield, R.I.
ii. James Ben Ali Haggin, Jr., born Nov. 22, 1912, at New York City, and died Nov. 1924, at New York City.

Children of Joseph E. Corrigan and Margaret Faith (Robinson) (Haggin) Corrigan:

34. i. Faith Trumbull Corrigan, born Nov. 28, 1918, at New York City.
35. ii. Elisabeth DeWitt Corrigan, born Oct. 23, 1923, at New York City.

Sources:
The New York Times, Nov. 4, 1903, p. 9; Sept. 13, 1914, II, p. 9; Sept. 2, 1951, p. 13; Jan 10, 1935, p. 19.
Who's Who in New York. 1924 edition.

26

MARSHALL HILL CLYDE, Jr., was born Sept. 1, 1904, at Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y. He married Jeanne C. Monachon on Mar. 7, 1935, at Paris, France. They reside in Geneva, Switzerland.

27

EZRA FARMELEE PRENTICE, Jr., was born May 26, 1916, in New York City. He married Anne Steele Osborn on July 30, 1943, at New York City. She was born Jan. 10, 1921, at New York City, daughter of A. Perry Osborn and Anne (Steele) Osborn. Mr. Prentice is a graduate of Princeton University (1939) and Columbia University Law School (1947). Since his discharge from the U.S.Army in 1946 he has been living in Garrison, a small community on the Hudson opposite West Point. He is a lawyer associated with the firm of Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft, New York.

Children:
i. Nathaniel Sartell Prentice, born Aug. 9, 1947, at New York City.
ii. Josephine Osborn Prentice, born March 12, 1949, at Cold Spring, New York.
iii. Michael Lanman Prentice, born Sept. 25, 1954, at Cold Spring, New York.

28

JONATHAN TRUMBULL LANMAN, Jr., was born Sept. 11, 1899, at Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y. He married Sonia (Laurie) Hodge on May 1, 1937, in New York City. She was born June 6, 1907, in St. Petersburg, Russia. Mr. Lanman graduated from Harvard in 1923 and began his life-time career in the stock brokerage business in Wall Street by joining his father's

firm, Jones & Lanman. In 1927 he acquired the seat on the New York Stock Exchange which had belonged to his father's partner Shipley Jones. From 1928 to 1941 he was a member of the firm of Jacquelin & DeCoppet, and he became an associate broker with the firm of Carlisle & Jacquelin in 1941. His wife Sonia was a professional musician, head of the music department of John Jay High School. In 1941 they built a house in Katonah in northern Westchester County, where they lived throughout the year until they began spending most of each summer in Europe (at least two weeks of it at the Music Festival in Salzburg). Sonia Lanman died on March 5, 1963, at Katonah, N.Y., and Jonathan T. Lanman, Jr., died on Oct. 7, 1963, at Katonah or Mt. Kisco, N.Y. No children.

Sources:
Harvard Class of 1923; 25th Anniversary Report, 1948; 40th Anniversary Report, 1963.

29

MARY EVELYN LANMAN was born May 13, 1904, in Brooklyn, N.Y. She married Alexander Moss White, Jr., on April 26, 1930, in New York City. He was born March 24, 1904, in Brooklyn, N.Y., son of Alexander Moss White and Elsie Helen (Ogden) White. He graduated from Harvard in 1925 with the degree A.B., and was awarded an LL.D. in 1958. He has been associated with the international investment banking firm of White, Weld & Co. since 1930 and has been managing partner since 1936. He was on active duty with the U. S. Naval Reserves from 1941 to 1945 and was discharged as a commander. He was president of the American Museum of Natural History in 1951. He is a director of American Cyanamid Company and since 1958 has been an Overseer of Harvard University. He and his wife reside in Oyster Bay, Long Island.

Children:

36. i. Sheila Ludlow White, born June 22, 1931, in New York City.
37. ii. Alexander Moss White, Jr., born Aug. 21, 1933, in Glen Cove, Long Island.
38. iii. Elinor Lanman White, born June 18, 1937, in New York City.

Source:
Who's Who in America, 1966-1967 edition.

30

MARGARET DOWNING LANMAN was born Aug. 30, 1913, at New Canaan, Conn. She married David Wheeler Clark on June 12, 1936. He was born May 8, 1909, at Bridgeport, Conn., son of Royal Elliott Clark and Katherine (Wheeler) Clark. The Clarks reside in Fairfield, Conn.

Children:

39. i. David Wheeler Clark, Jr., born on June 24, 1937, at Bridgeport, Conn.
ii. Peter Lanman Clark, born July 21, 1940, at Bridgeport, Conn.
iii. Roy Elliott Clark II, born July 24, 1945, at Bridgeport, Conn.

31

DAVID HASKELL LANMAN, Jr., was born Nov. 12, 1916, in Brooklyn, N.Y. He married Mildred Jervis Turrell on Aug. 16, 1941, at Bellport, Long Island, N.Y. She was born Sept. 2, 1918, at Bellport, daughter of George B. Turrell and Eleanor (Lindsay) Turrell. Mr. Lanman graduated

from Princeton University in 1939, and served as a Field Artillery officer from 1942 to 1946, the last two years as an aide-de-camp to a Brigadier General in the 65th Infantry Division, in the European Theater of Operations. In 1951 he was recalled to active duty and sent to Germany with the 4th Infantry Division where he served with the rank of Major, U.S. Army Reserves. In civilian life he has been an advertising copywriter and is now Director of Professional Relations of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

His wife is a graduate of the Traphagen School of Design in New York and paints in all media, preferring portrait work. He reports that his hobbies are sailing, golf, and supporting his family in a style to which they should not be accustomed. They reside in Bellport, Long Island.

Children:

i. David Haskell Lanman III, born June 12, 1946, in Brooklyn, N.Y.
ii. George Turrell Lanman, born April 8, 1950, at Glen Cove, Long Island.
iii. Jonathan Jervis Lanman, born April 18, 1953, in Frankfurt, Germany.

32

DAVID TRUMBULL LANMAN was born August 8, 1912, at Brooklyn, N.Y. He married Margaret Maniero on March 8, 1947, at Vienna, Austria. She was born Jan. 28, 1921, at Vienna, Austria, daughter of Stefan Maniero and Franziska (Birnbaum) Maniero. Mr. Lanman tried his hand at railroading early in his life, then spent eight years in a brokerage house during the depression. He entered military service in August 1943 and was with the Rainbow Division (42nd). He received a Bronze Star with V device for action in France in January 1945. The last part of his tour of duty was spent in Vienna. He is currently a supervisor in the U.S. Post Office.

Child:

i. Margaret Maniero Lanman, born Oct. 8, 1947, in Mineola, Long Island, N.Y.

33

MARGARET LEE HAGGIN was born Aug. 19, 1899, at Wakefield, R. I. She married first Louis M. Gourd on Sept. 3, 1927, at Wakefield, R. I. He was born Aug. 21, 1905, at New York City, son of Henri E. Gourd and Emilie (Noel) Gourd. She married second Williamson Howe on April 11, 1950, at Charleston, S.C. He was born Aug. 21, 1899, at Bristol, R.I., son of Arthur W. Howe and Mary(Denckla) Howe. They reside in Charleston.

Children of Louis M. Gourd and Margaret Lee (Haggin) Gourd:

40. i. L. Michael Gourd, born May 21, 1928, at New York City.
41. ii. James H. Gourd, born Aug. 3, 1930, at New York City.

34

FAITH TRUMBULL CORRIGAN was born Nov. 28, 1918, in New York City. She married first Charles M. Fair, Jr., on Sept. 17, 1938, at Wakefield, R.I. She married second John Augustine McNulty on Sept. 24, 1945, at Hollywood, Calif. He was born Nov. 1, 1895, at Lawrence, Mass., son of

John McNulty and Mary (Carty) McNulty. John McNulty attended Columbia School of Journalism after seeing battle action in World War I. He began his journalistic career with the Associated Press in New York, was for several years a reporter in Columbus, Ohio, and returned to New York in the early thirties, where he worked for the Mirror, the News, the Herald Tribune, and Time. The first of his many pieces in The New Yorker appeared in December 1937. Thereafter, his pleasantly satirical sketches were frequently seen in that magazine, and he also contributed to Collier's, Holiday, Woman's Day, and other periodicals. His output included book reviews, reportorial articles, and movie scripts. After spending a year in Hollywood in 1944, the remainder of his career was spent on The New Yorker. Several of his sketches were made into movies, and four books of his stories have been published: Third Avenue, New York (Little Brown), A Man Gets Around (Little Brown), My Son Johnny (Simon & Schuster), and The World of John McNulty (Doubleday). John McNulty died July 29, 1956, at Wakefield, R.I.

Faith (Corrigan) (Fair) McNulty married third Richard Martin on Dec. 13, 1957, at New York City. He was born June 29, 1911, at Altus, Oklahoma, son of Harry and Beatrice Martin. Mr. Martin has worked in the theater as a stage manager and director and is now retired. His wife Faith is on the staff of The New Yorker, in which her short stories have appeared. She is also author of The Whooping Crane, published by E. P. Dutton in 1936. She writes as Faith McNulty.

Child of John McNulty and Faith T.(Corrigan) (Fair) McNulty:

i. John Joseph McNulty, born Aug. 27, 1950, in Providence, R.I.

Sources:
The New York Times, July 30, 1956, p. 21.
The World of John McNulty.

35

ELISABETH DEWITT CORRIGAN was born Oct. 23, 1923, in New York City. She married Edwin L. Keiffer on Oct. 28, 1950, in New York City. He was born Nov. 18, 1921, at New Orleans, La., son of Edwin L. Keiffer and Evelyn (Brown) Keiffer. They reside in Wakefield, R.I.

Children:

i. Joseph P. Keiffer, born April 29, 1952, in New York City.
ii. Katharine C. Keiffer, born July 7, 1956, in New York City.
iii. Elizabeth DeWitt Keiffer, born Jan. 30, 1963, at Wakefield, R.I.

36

SHEILA LUDLOW WHITE was born June 22, 1931, in New York City. She married Theodore Whitney Blake on Sept. 19, 1959, at Oyster Bay, N.Y. He was born Sept. 25, 1930, at Tuscon, Arizona, son of Dr. Joseph Augustus Blake and Florence (Drake) Blake. Mr. Blake graduated from Yale University in 1952, has served in the U.S. Army, and is now an editor with the Oxford University Press in New York. His wife is a 1954 graduate of Barnard College, and taught for three years at The Brearley School prior to marriage. The Blakes reside in New York City.

Children:

i. Sarah Ludlow Blake, born Dec. 10, 1960, in New York City.
ii. Theodore Whitney Blake, Jr., born Nov. 30, 1962, in New York City.
iii. Elinor Lanman Blake, born April 20, 1965, in New York City.

37

ALEXANDER MOSS WHITE, Jr., was born Aug. 21, 1933, at Glen Cove, N.Y. He married Anne Baker on June 27, 1959, at New Canaan, Conn. She was born June 11, 1937, at New York City, daughter of Geoffrey H. V. Baker and Elizabeth (Fain) Baker. Mr. White is a graduate of Harvard University (1955) and Harvard Business School (1959). He served in the U.S. Army from 1955 to 1957, and is now in the investment business. His wife graduated from Radcliffe and is active in the League of Women Voters. They live in New York City.

Children:

i. Alison Baker White, born April 20, 1960, at Boston, Mass.
ii. Alexander Moss White 3d, born Dec. 8, 1961, at Boston, Mass.
iii. Timothy White, born Nov. 28, 1964, at New York City.

38

ELINOR LANMAN WHITE was born June 18, 1937, at New York City. She married George Granville Montgomery, Jr., on March 19, 1960, at Oyster Bay, N.Y. He was born in San Francisco on March 10, 1934, son of George G. Montgomery and Claudia (Spreckels) Montgomery. Mr. Montgomery graduated from Yale University in 1955 and from Harvard Business School in 1959, and served for two years in the U.S. Navy. He is currently vice president in research with White, Weld & Co. He is co-author with Professor Myles Mace of Mergers and Acquisitions, published by the Harvard University Press. His wife is a 1959 graduate of Smith College, and worked at the American Museum of Natural History before her marriage. They reside in New York City.

Children:

i. George Geoffrey Montgomery, born June 30, 1961.
ii. Jonathan White Montgomery, born July 17, 1962.

39

DAVID WHEELER CLARK, Jr., was born June 24, 1937, at Bridgeport, Conn. He married Anna Faulkner.

Children:

i. Rebecca Trainor Clark, born Jan. 18, 1962.
ii. Kendall Faulkner Clark, born Nov. 16, 1964.

40

L. MICHAEL GOURD was born May 21, 1928, at New York City. He married Josephine Stanley on Nov. 26, 1948, at Great Barrington, Mass. She was born July 9, 1929, at Pittsfield, Mass., daughter of George C. Stanley and Josephine (Darlington) Stanley. The Gourds live in Wilton, Conn.

Children:

i. Louis Michael Gourd, born Aug. 7, 1950, at New York City.
ii. Jeremiah Stanley Gourd, born Jan. 22, 1953, at New York City.
iii. Henri Noel Gourd, born Oct. 4, 1955, at Stamford, Conn.
iv. William Courtney Gourd, born Oct. 15, 1962, at Stamford, Conn.
v. Ramsay Robinson Gourd, born Mar. 2, 1965, at Stamford, Conn.

41

JAMES H. GOURD was born Aug. 5, 1930, at New York City. He married Elizabeth B. Garrett on Jan. 8, 1955, at Wilmington, Del. She was born Feb. 2, 1935, at Wilmington, daughter of John S. Garrett and Cuthbert (Burrow) Garrett. Mr. Gourd graduated from the University of Virginia in 1951, served in the U.S. Navy during the Korean War, and is now vice-president of Peckham Industries, Inc., White Plains, N.Y. The Gourds live in Ridgewood, N.J.

Children:

i. Edith Shapleigh Gourd, born April 4, 1956, at New York City.
ii. Jonathan Trumbull Gourd, born Aug. 7, 1960, at Easton, Pa.

Chapter Six

MARY HUNTINGTON (LANMAN) BULL

10

MARY HUNTINGTON LANMAN was born May 28, 1804, at Norwich, Conn., daughter of Peter Lanman II and Abigail (Trumbull) Lanman. A double portrait of her and her younger sister Abigail Trumbull Lanman was painted about 1824 in Norwich by John Trumbull. She married Frederic Bull on July 1, 1829. He was born Oct. 30, 1800, son of Jireh Bull and Elizabeth (Atwater) Bull of Milford, Conn., and his ancestry is given in some of the charts in Part II. He was a merchant in New York City and a notary public. He served for much of his adult life as an elder of the Broome Street (later Madison Square) Presbyterian Church in New York, under the pastorate of Dr. William Adams. In 1869 he moved to Montclair, N.J., where he died on Sept. 7, 1871. His wife Mary Huntington (Lanman) Bull died in Montclair on May 5, 1880. Both of them are buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn. N.Y.

Children:

i. Sarah Lanman Bull, born Aug. 18, 1830; died Nov. 3, 1837, in New York City.

42. ii. Elizabeth Atwater Bull, born Jan. 2, 1832, in New York City.

43. iii. Mary Huntington Bull, born Nov. 1, 1833, in New York City.

44. iv. Caroline Williams Bull, born Dec. 1, 1835, in New York City.

v. Abigail Lanman Bull, born Aug. 23, 1837, in New York City; died April 10, 1841.

vi. Frederic Bull, Jr., born Feb. 9, 1840, in New York City; member of the Engineer Corps, United States Navy; died on board ship in New Orleans harbor of yellow fever on Aug. 9, 1863.

45. vii. William Lanman Bull, born Aug. 23, 1844, in New York City.

viii. Anna Chester Bull, born June 17, 1848, in New York City; never married; lived in Montclair, N.J., and died there on Nov. 9, 1899.

42

ELIZABETH ATWATER BULL was born Jan. 2, 1832, in New York City. She married Augustus Oscar Van Lennep on Sept. 28, 1853, in New York City. (The ceremony was performed by Rev. Dr. Adams.) Augustus O. Van Lennep was born Mar. 1, 1821, and was descended from an eminent family of Dutch scholars and writers long resident in the Levant. His parents were Richard Van Lennep and Adèle Marie (Edla Maria, in Swedish) Von Heidenstam, the latter the daughter of Gerhard Balthazar Von Heidenstam, Swedish Ambassador in Constantinople from 1782 to 1791, and Catherine Anne, Countess de Hochefried. Richard Van Lennep was son of David Van Lennep and Anna Maria Leytstar, and the Van Lennep ancestry goes back to Warner Van Lennep who was Bourguemaister of Nymeguen in 1574 and was son of Gerard Van Lennep. Augustus O. Van Lennep was younger brother of Henry John Van Lennep, born in 1815 in Smyrna in Asiatic Turkey, who was noted as a missionary in Turkey. Augustus Van Lennep was a Greek teacher and was a naturalized American

citizen. He died Oct. 29, 1883, in Montclair, N.J., and his wife Elizabeth Atwater (Bull) Van Lennep died Mar. 18, 1865, in New York City.

Children:

i. Adele Van Lennep, born Aug. 24, 1854, in New York City; died Dec. 19, 1854, in New York City.
46. ii. Frederic Van Lennep, born Oct. 29, 1855, in New York City.
iii. Mary Lanman Van Lennep, born Nov. 17, 1857, in New York City; never married; lived in New York City with her sister Eulalie; died June 30, 1949, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
iv. Eulalie Van Lennep, born May 15, 1860, in New York City; never married; died Feb. 14, 1944, in Toronto.
47. v. Sarah Trumbull Van Lennep, born Sept. 3, 1862, in Orange, N.J.
48. vi. Elizabeth Atwater Van Lennep, born Mar. 12, 1865.

Source:

Scrapbook on the Van Lennep family and allied families, begun by Augustus O. Van Lennep and continued by his daughter Mary Lanman van Lennep; this scrapbook is now in the possession of Mrs. Charles S. Band of Toronto.

43

MARY HUNTINGTON BULL was born Nov. 1, 1833, in New York City. She married William Buskirk Holmes on June 2, 1863. He was born July 25, 1831, in Southington, Conn., son of Samuel Judd Holmes and Lucina (Todd) Holmes, and a descendant of Francis Holmes of Beverly, Yorkshire, England, who was living in Stamford, Conn., in 1648. William B. Holmes lived in Waterbury, Conn., until he was 19, then came to New York City. He was in the photographic supply business in New York for at least 35 years. In 1866 he moved with his family to Montclair, N.J., a commuting town. His wife (and perhaps also he) was a charter member of the First Congregational Church of Montclair, which was formed in 1870. Mary Huntington (Bull) Holmes died Aug. 15, 1906, at Montclair, N.J., and William B. Holmes died Dec. 17, 1912.

Children:

49. i. William Trumbull Holmes, born Nov. 29, 1865, in New York City.
50. ii. Edward Huntington Holmes, born Aug. 8, 1867, in Montclair, N.J.
iii. Caroline Sweet Holmes, born Dec. 19, 1868; lived in Montclair, from 1887 until her death in the house to which her grandfather and grandmother Bull came from New York in 1869; died Mar. 29, 1966.
51. iv. Henry Lanman Holmes, born Jan. 7, 1872, in Montclair, N.J.

Source:

Information supplied by Florence Wood (Holmes) Brainard.

44

CAROLINE WILLIAMS BULL was born Dec. 1, 1835, in New York City. She married Edward Sweet on April 16, 1863. He was born Oct. 23, 1815, in Ipswich, Mass., son of Aaron and Sarah (Harris) Sweet. Edward Sweet was founder of the firm of Edward Sweet & Co., bankers

and brokers, of New York City. The firm existed until 1915, when it was amalgamated with Chandler & Co. Edward Sweet and his wife Caroline (called Carrie) lived in Montclair, N.J. He died before his wife, and she died July 24, 1903, at Montclair. They had no children.

45

WILLIAM LANMAN BULL was born Aug. 23, 1844, in New York City. On Feb. 15, 1870, he married Sara Newton Worthington (called Tassie), daughter of Henry Rossiter Worthington and Sara (Newton) Worthington. Henry R. Worthington was inventor of the Worthington steam pump and founder of what is now the Worthington Corporation. William L. Bull was educated at the College of the City of New York. He was a member of the New York Stock Exchange from 1869 to 1908, when he sold his seat because of illness. He served as president of the Exchange for two terms, from 1888 to 1890. He was a senior partner of Edward Sweet & Co., bankers and brokers, as well as an officer and director in large mining and railroad corporations and a trustee of the Metropolitan Trust Company. He was active in club life and well known as an art critic and collector. His wife was a supporter of various charities and civic causes. He died at his home in New York City on Jan. 2, 1914, and his wife died on Dec. 11, 1931, also in New York City.

Children:

52. i. Frederic Bull, born Dec. 11, 1871, at Montclair, N.J.
53. ii. Henry Worthington Bull, born Mar. 27, 1874, at Montclair.
54. iii. William Lanman Bull, Jr., born July 16, 1881, at Montclair.

46

FREDERIC VAN LENNEP was born Oct. 29, 1855, in New York City. He married Anita Trumbull on Feb. 21, 1891, at New Haven, Conn. She was born June 29, 1863, in Valparaiso, Chile, daughter of the Rev. David Trumbull, a missionary who established a Protestant church at Valparaiso, and Jane (Fitch) Trumbull. The Rev. David Trumbull was son of John M. Trumbull and Hannah (Tunis) Trumbull and grandson of David Trumbull and Sarah (Backus) Trumbull, and thus Frederic Van Lennep was a second cousin once removed of his wife. Frederic Van Lennep was a banker and broker. Anita (Trumbull) Van Lennep attended Wellesly College and was interested in the cause of woman's suffrage. She toured the world with her friend Mrs. Carrie Chapman Catt. Frederic Van Lennep died Feb. 1, 1909, at Palm Beach, Florida, and his wife died Mar. 16, 1938, in New York City.

Children:

i. Ruth Van Lennep, born and died Mar. 27, 1892.
55. ii. Claire Trumbull Van Lennep, born June 21, 1893.

47

SARAH TRUMBULL VAN LENNEP was born Sept. 3, 1862, at Orange, N.J. She married Harry Dorman Warren on June 17, 1885, at Montclair, N.J. He was born May 8, 1861, in Brooklyn, N.Y., son of Dorman T. Warren and Helen (Parr) Warren. Harry D. Warren attended

schools in Montclair, N.J., where his family had moved from Brooklyn, and then Princeton University, and in 1878 joined the Gutta Percha and Rubber Manufacturing Company of New York. The business ability and energy he demonstrated there led the Otis Elevator Company of New York to offer him a post in London, England, in which he served for several years. In 1886 he became manager of the Canadian branch of the Gutta Percha and Rubber Company in Toronto. He took up permanent residence in Toronto and to make his work more effective took out citizenship papers. In 1889, having acquired a majority stock interest in the Canadian Gutta Percha Company, he formed the Gutta Percha and Rubber Company, Limited, as a distinctly Canadian enterprise. The new company prospered under his direction and was well equipped and organized to take advantage of the automobile era. He was also a director of the Bell Telephone Company of Canada, the Montreal Wire and Cable Company, and the Bank of Commerce. He enjoyed outdoor sports and helped organize hockey on a national scale. He was a member of numerous clubs and a patron in artistic and musical circles. Harry D. Warren died March 5, 1909. His wife Sarah Trumbull (Van Lennep) Warren served in many cultural and philanthropic organizations, and after her husband's death was chairman of the board of directors of Gutta Percha & Rubber Company for 35 years. For her outstanding medical work during the first World War she was created Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in May 1917. She was chief commissioner of the Canadian Girl Guides and first vice chairman of the board of governors of the Royal Ontario Museum. She was awarded an LL.D. in 1933 and created Commander of the Order of the British Empire in June 1935. She died Jan. 7, 1952.

Children:

56. i. Trumbull Warren, born July 18, 1886, at London, England.
57. ii. Helen Huntington Warren, born April 11, 1889, at Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
58. iii. Carolyn Warren, born May 27, 1890, at Toronto.
59. iv. Harold Dorman Warren, born Oct. 25, 1896, at Toronto.
60. v. Frederic Alden Warren, born Dec. 2, 1897, at Toronto.

Sources:

A Standard Dictionary of Canadian Biography. Vol. 1. 1934.
Who's Who in Canada. 1938-39.
New York Times, Jan. 9, 1952, p. 29.

48

ELIZABETH ATWATER VAN LENNEP was born March 12, 1865. She married Frederic Mayer Harrison on April 30, 1891, at Montclair, N.J. He was born Jan. 15, 1866. He died May 14, 1932, at Montclair, and she died Jan. 6, 1937, at Montclair.

Children:

i. Catherine Margaret Harrison, born May 24, 1892; died Sept. 1958.
ii. Frederic Van Lennep Harrison, born June 21, 1893; died June 4, 1917.
iii. Paul Vincent Harrison, born April 5, 1895; died Aug. 4, 1895.
61. iv. Henry Carleton Harrison, born Nov. 12, 1896.
62. v. Chester Bull Harrison, born Sept. 1, 1898.
63. vi. Elizabeth Atwater Harrison, born July 25, 1902.

49

WILLIAM TRUMBULL HOLMES was born Nov. 29, 1865, in New York City. He married Helen Lois Upson on May 11, 1910. She was born Feb. 13, 1878, daughter of L. Upson of Watertown, Conn. William T. Holmes received the degree A.B. from Oberlin College in 1892 and from Harvard University in 1895 (as of 1894). He attended Union Theological Seminary from 1894 to 1896 and Andover Theological Seminary from which he graduated in 1897. He was pastor of the Congregational Church of Watertown, Conn., from 1901 to 1913. In 1913 he became president and college pastor of Tougaloo College, a predominantly Negro college in Mississippi, and he served in this capacity for over 20 years. He died July 28, 1940. No children.

50

EDWARD HUNTINGTON HOLMES was born August 8, 1867, at Montclair, N.J. He married Dr. Frances Wood on Jan. 17, 1893, at Concord, Mass. She was born in 1863, daughter of Daniel Heald Wood and Lydia (Hosmer) Wood. She died in January 1907 at Montclair, N.J. Edward H. Holmes married second on April 20, 1909, Helen Grace Sinsabaugh, who was born June 7, 1872, at Newburgh, N.Y. She was a primary school teacher and principal in Middletown, N.Y. Edward H. Holmes was with the Bank of Montclair from its inception in 1889 until his death, at which time he was senior vice president. He was a Mason, Rotarian, and Christian Scientist. He died Aug. 30, 1933, at McKinley or Gotts Island, Maine, and his wife Helen died Feb. 7, 1957, at Orono, Maine.

Children of Edward H. Holmes and Frances (Wood) Holmes:

64. i. Florence Wood Holmes, born Sept. 1, 1898.
65. ii. Elizabeth Huntington Holmes, born June 20, 1902, at Montclair, N.J.

Child of Edward H. Holmes and Helen Grace (Sinsabaugh) Holmes:

66. i. Edward Morris Holmes, born Sept. 27, 1910, at Montclair, N.J.

51

HENRY LANMAN HOLMES was born Jan. 7, 1872, in Montclair, N.J. He married Gertrude Bartlett Jones on June 8, 1915, at Orange, N.J. She was born Nov. 25, 1884, at Newton, Mass., daughter of George Bartlett Jones and Susan Elizabeth (Johnson) Jones. Henry Lanman Holmes lived in Orange most of his life and was an officer in the Orange National Bank. He died in Sept. 1941 in West Orange, N.J., and his wife Gertrude died Nov. 25, 1965, in Orange, N.J.

Children:

67. i. Harriet Lanman Holmes, born Dec. 4, 1916, at Orange, N.J.
ii. George Dudley Holmes, born Aug. 28, 1918, at Fisher's Island, New York. An Army pilot in World War II. Died in 1942.
68. iii. Lanman Trumbull Holmes, born Aug. 28, 1918, at Fisher's Island, N.Y.

52

FREDERIC BULL was born Dec. 11, 1871, at Montclair, N.J. He married first his second cousin Mary Helen Robinson on Oct. 2, 1895, at Wakefield, Rhode Island. (She is number 24 in the preceding chapter.) Frederic Bull graduated from Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J., in 1896. He first worked for the Worthington Pump Company. In 1898 he became a member of Edward Sweet & Company, bankers and brokers. Later he was connected with several firms, including the Richmond Light & Railroad Company of Staten Island, N.Y. He became associated with the Oriental Consolidated Mining Company early in his career, and rose through various appointments to become chairman of the board. He retired when he was about 70 years old. He was divorced from his first wife Helen (Robinson) Bull in 1926, and later the same year he married Susan Fish Dresser, of a family prominent in New York society and niece of Mrs. George W. Vanderbilt II. Susan Fish (Dresser) Bull died in 1929. Frederic Bull married third Mrs. Corinne (Howell, Wiley) Strange, widow of Albert Bruton Strange, in 1938. Frederic Bull died at his home in New Canaan, Conn., on Oct. 1, 1948, not quite 77 years old. His widow Corinne died April 25, 1962.

Children of Frederic Bull and Mary Helen (Robinson) Bull:

69. i. Frederica Bull, born June 30, 1896.
70. ii. Helen Bull, born Nov. 6, 1900.

Source:

New York Times, Oct. 2, 1948, p. 15.

53

HENRY WORTHINGTON BULL was born March 27, 1874, at Montclair, N.J. He graduated from Columbia University in 1896, having already begun his business career as a partner in his father's firm of Edward Sweet & Co. on Oct. 1, 1895. Before the Spanish-American War began, he was a member of K company, 7th regiment of the N.Y. national guard, and in 1898 he enlisted in K troop, 1st U.S. volunteers (Rough Riders). He served through the Cuban campaign, participated in the battles of San Juan Hill, Las Guasimas, and in the siege of Santiago, was mustered out with the rank of sergeant, and received the Santiago and New York state service medals in recognition of his activities. He was married on Dec. 6, 1904, at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., to Maud Livingston, daughter of Robert Cambridge Livingston of New York City. Henry W. Bull remained with Edward Sweet & Co. until it was dissolved in 1915, and then entered the firm of Harriman & Co., of which he became senior partner. Later he headed the firm of Harriman & Keech, conducting a general stock and bond business in New York City, and finally he was a partner with Milton W. Holden in the New York stock-brokerage house of Bull, Holden & Co. Henry W. Bull was president of the Turf and Field Club for a long period beginning in 1926. During his years at Belmont Park, Long Island, where the Turf and Field Club is located, he and his wife were well known as luncheon hosts there and at other society gatherings. He resigned from the Turf and Field Club in 1952 after serving it more than a quarter century. He was long active as a racing official and was president of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association for ten years beginning in 1929. He belonged to the Episcopalian Church. He died in Beverly Hills, Calif., on Aug. 6, 1958.

Sources:

National Cyclopedia of American Biography, vol. E, 1938, pp. 103-4.
New York Times, Aug. 8, 1958, p. 17.

54

WILLIAM LANMAN BULL, Jr., was born July 16, 1881, in Montclair, N.J. He married Matilda Elisabeth Heppenheimer on Feb. 8, 1904, in New York City. She was the daughter of Col. Otto Heppenheimer. William L. Bull, Jr., was educated at Williams College and the University of Bonn. After acquiring a knowledge of railway organization with the St. Joseph and Grand Island Railroad at St. Joseph, Mo., in 1904-1905, he became a building constructor as a member of the firm of Roberts and Bull at Flushing, Long Island. In 1912, with James Bunting, he organized the Bunting & Bull Construction Co. of New York City. He travelled extensively, was interested in art and history, and a collector of fine books. He belonged to a number of clubs and was fond of golf, tennis, and hunting. He was a junior vestryman of Grace (Protestant Episcopal) Church in New York City. He died June 23, 1912, in New York City. His widow married second Wilfrid N. O'Neil on Nov. 25, 1930, at New York City.

Child:

71. i. Elisabeth Worthington Bull, born Nov. 25, 1904.

Source:

The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, vol. 20, p. 336.

55

CLAIRE TRUMBULL VAN LENNEP was born June 21, 1893. She married Charles Houchin Higgins, who was born Sept. 21, 1879, in Southington, Conn., son of Joseph and Catharine (Houchin) Higgins. He graduated as a civil engineer from Princeton University in 1903 and did post-graduate work at the Columbia University School of Architecture in 1910-1911. He was a major of the Army Ordnance Corps in World War I. Later he served in the Army Reserve, retiring as a lieutenant colonel. He was noted as an architect and was one of the designers of the United States Building at the Paris Fair of 1937. He designed buildings for the International Business Machines Corporation, including the research laboratory and educational building at Endicott, N.Y., and made architectural renovations in the home office at Madison Ave. and 57th Street in New York City. His awards include a certificate of the National Council of the Architecture Registrations Board and a diploma de grand prix in architecture from France. He was also known for articles contributed to architecture and technical magazines. He died July 26, 1961, in Bronx, New York City. His widow lives in New York City.

Children:

72. i. Trumbull Higgins, born Sept. 27, 1919, in New York City.
73. ii. Anita Van Lennep Higgins, born Dec. 10, 1921.
74. iii. Faith Trumbull Higgins, born Nov. 18, 1923, in New York City.

Sources:

The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, vol. 16, 1918, p. 68.
New York Times, July 27, 1961, p. 31.

56

TRUMBULL WARREN was born July 18, 1886, in London, England. He married Marjorie Laura Braithwaite on Feb. 28, 1911, in Toronto, Ontario. She was born June 2, 1889, at Calgary, Alberta, daughter of Arthur Douglas Braithwaite and Margaret Walker (Hendrie) Braithwaite. Trumbull Warren served in the first World War as captain in the 43th Highlanders, and was killed at Yprés, France, on April 20, 1915. His widow Marjorie married Schuyler C. Snively on Oct. 18, 1918, and now resides in Aurora, Ontario.

Children:

75. i. Faith Trumbull Warren, born April 9, 1912, at Toronto, Ont.
76. ii. Margaret Trumbull Warren, born Oct. 4, 1913, at Toronto.
77. iii. Trumbull Warren, born Aug. 1, 1915, at Montreal, P.Q.

57

HELEN HUNTINGTON WARREN was born April 11, 1889, in Toronto. She married Charles Shaw Band on Aug. 27, 1914, in Toronto. He was born Dec. 14, 1885, at Thorold, Ontario, son of Charles Walter Band and Jessie (Shaw) Band. Charles S. Band was educated at Jarvis Collegiate Institute and Upper Canada College. He began his career with the Dominion Bank, Toronto, and served with James Carruthers & Co., Ltd., in Toronto from 1904 to 1914 and in New York from 1914 to 1923. He returned to Toronto in 1923. He is Chairman of the Board of Goderich Elevator & Transit Co., and Canadian Surety Co., Ltd.; Vice-President and Director of Manufacturers Life Insurance Co.; Director of Combined Enterprises, Ltd., Canada Permanent Toronto General Trust Co., Turnbull Elevators of Canada, Ltd., and the British American Bank Note Co., Ltd.; Governor of the National Film Board; Director of the John Howard Society, and the Canadian National Institute for the Blind; former Vice-President of the Toronto Red Cross; and former President of the Art Gallery of Toronto. His denomination is Anglican and he belongs to a number of clubs. He and his wife collect Eskimo art. They reside at 2 McKenzie Ave., Toronto.

Children:

78. i. John Trumbull Band, born Aug. 28, 1915, in New York City.
79. ii. Margaret Priscilla Alden Band, born Jan. 25, 1917, in New York City.
80. iii. Barbara Faith Crosby Band, born Jan. 12, 1919, in New York City.
iv. Helen Eulalie Band, born Nov. 3, 1921, in New York City.

Source:

The Canadian Who's Who, vol. 9, 1961-1963.

58

CAROLYN WARREN was born May 27, 1890, at Toronto. She married Grant Herbert Pepler on Oct. 31, 1917. He was born March 23, 1891, in Toronto or Port Hope, son of T. S. C. Pepler and Bessie (Broughall) Pepler. Grant H. Pepler died Jan. 6, 1923, as a result of exposure to gas during the first World War. Carolyn (Warren) Pepler resides in Toronto.

Children:

81. i. Sarah Elizabeth Pepler, born Mar. 29, 1919, in Toronto.
82. ii. Carolyn Warren Pepler, born Nov. 29, 1920, in Toronto.

59

HAROLD DORMAN WARREN was born Oct. 25, 1896, at Toronto. He married Bessie Hamilton, born Mar. 18, 1899, on Nov. 18, 1930. The Warrens reside in Toronto. No children.

60

FREDERIC ALDEN WARREN was born Dec. 2, 1897, in Toronto. He married Elizabeth Scott, born Aug. 15, 1904, on Sept. 19, 1928. During World War I he served in the Royal Canadian Dragoons, and later he became president of the Gutta Percha and Rubber Company. The Warrens reside in Toronto.

Child:

83. i. Hilary Van Lennep Warren, born Feb. 17, 1937.

61

HENRY CARLETON HARRISON was born Nov. 12, 1896. He married Jane McCurcha on Sept. 17, 1926, and he died Mar. 25, 1934. No children.

62

CHESTER BULL HARRISON was born Sept. 1, 1898. He married Helen Price MacNeil, born July 23, 1906, on Jan. 18, 1930. He died in 1959. Helen (MacNeil) Harrison resides in Upper Montclair, N.J.

Child:

84. i. Robert Frederic Harrison, born Feb. 21, 1935, at Glen Ridge, N.J.

63

ELIZABETH ATWATER HARRISON was born July 25, 1902. On Feb. 18, 1930, she married Dr. Albert Howard Wallace, born Nov. 1, 1876. He died Dec. 19, 1937. No children. (N.Y.Times, Dec. 20, '37, p. 27.)

64

FLORENCE WOOD HOLMES was born Sept. 1, 1898. She married Marion Hamilton Brainard on July 14, 1945. The Brainards reside in Navesink, N.J. No children.

65

ELIZABETH HUNTINGTON HOLMES was born June 20, 1902, at Montclair, N.J. She married Thomas Tileston Baldwin, Jr., on Mar. 13, 1954, at Boston, Mass. He was born Aug. 7, 1890, at Boston, son of Thomas Tileston Baldwin and Edith (Perkins) Baldwin. Thomas T. Baldwin, Jr., graduated from Harvard University in 1912. He worked for the Boston and Albany Railroad and since 1933 has been senior trustee of the Tileston estate. Elizabeth H.(Holmes) Baldwin graduated from Connecticut College in 1924, taught school, attended New York School of Social

Work, and since 1934 has been working at the Judge Baker Guidance Center in Boston. She is currently the head of social service there. The Baldwins reside in Medfield, Mass. No children.

66

EDWARD MORRIS HOLMES was born Sept. 27, 1910, at Montclair, N.J. He married Jane Marshall Colyer on June 27, 1936, at Glen Ridge, N.J. She was born May 15, 1908, at Newark, N.J., daughter of Morrison Crosby Colyer and Jessie Adelaide (Jones) Colyer. Edward M. Holmes graduated from Dartmouth College with an A.B. in 1933, from the University of Maine with an M.Ed. in 1954, from Brown University with an M.A. in 1956, and from Brown with a Ph.D. in 1962. He worked as a clerk in New York City, 1933-34; a stage carpenter and seaman on floating theatre, Long Island Sound, 1934; news reporter, 1935; manager, Greenbelt (Md.) Health Assoc., 1939; organizer of co-operatives, Maine coast, 1938, 1941-42; shipyard worker, 1942-44; high school principal, Princeton, Maine, 1944-45; island dweller (writing) 1945-46; English teacher in Maine high schools, 1947-54; Maine State Teachers College instructor, 1954-55; teacher at the University of Maine, 1956 to present, currently associate professor of English. He is author of a number of articles published in New England journals from 1958 to present as well as the book Faulkner's Twice Told Tales; His Re-use of His Material, published in 1966 by Mouton & Co., The Hague. He is also a seaman, lobster buyer, and clam digger. Jane M. (Colyer) Holmes received a B.S. in Library Science from Simmons in 1929, worked for ten years in Brooklyn Public Libraries, and was a librarian in Brooklin, Maine, 1940, in Blue Hill, Maine, 1943, and at the University of Maine from 1956 to present. The Holmes live in Old Town, Maine.

Children:

i. Caroline Sweet Holmes II, born June 24, 1943, at Bar Harbor, Maine.
ii. Virginia Holmes, born Dec. 30, 1946, at Bar Harbor, Maine.
iii. Constance Jane Holmes, born April 29, 1949, at Bangor, Maine

67

HARRIET LANMAN HOLMES was born Dec. 4, 1916, at Orange, N.J. She married Kennedy Bryan Parker on May 22, 1943, at West Orange, N.J. He was born Nov. 23, 1914, at East Orange, N.J., son of John Emilius Parker and Elizabeth Middleton (Bryan) Parker. The Parkers reside in Orange, N.J.

Children:

85. i. Susan Elizabeth Parker, born Oct. 29, 1945, at Washington, D.C.
ii. Charlotte Huger Parker, born June 1, 1948, at San Francisco, Calif.
iii. Kennedy Bryan Parker, Jr., born April 21, 1952, at Pasadena, Calif.

68

LANMAN TRUMBULL HOLMES was born Aug. 28, 1918, at Fisher's Island, N.Y. He married Mrs. Anne M.(Tilney) Sage on Dec. 12, 1943. Lanman T. Holmes is a 1941 graduate of Williams College, and lives in West Orange, N.J.

Children:

i. George Dudley Holmes, born July 15, 1947.
ii. Anne Bradstreet Saltonstall Holmes, born Jan. 18, 1950.
iii. Lanman Trumbull Holmes, Jr., born Jan. 1, 1954.

69

FREDERICA BULL was born June 30, 1896. She married Edward Welch Clucas on Sept. 18, 1917, in New York City. He was born Sept. 11, 1880, in New York City, son of Charles and Mary Baker (Welch) Clucas. Edward W. Clucas attended Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., and graduated from Yale University with a B.A. in 1904. For the two years following his graduation he was associated with the New York brokerage firm of Redmond & Co., being employed first as a runner and later dealing in security trading. He was then briefly affiliated with the firm of Coffin & Co., engaged in bond trading. In 1906 he formed a partnership with Joseph Gilman under the title of Gilman & Clucas, brokers, and continued in this association until 1917, when he formed his own brokerage firm, E.W. Clucas & Co. He was senior partner of the firm from then until the close of his life. Dealing in stocks and securities, the firm belonged to the New York Stock Exchange, New York Curb Exchange, Philadelphia Stock Exchange, Chicago Board of Trade, and the New York Commodity Exchange. He was also chairman of the board of directors of the Chatham (N.J.) Engineering Co.; president and director of the Whiteoaks Land Corp., Somerville, N.J.; vice president and director of the Brady Securities & Realty Co., New York City; secretary and director of the Federal Machine & Welding Co., Warren, Ohio, and a director of the Electrographic Corp., New York City. He was a member of numerous clubs, and fox hunting and yachting were his chief recreations. His yacht, the Manxman, was said to be one of the largest yawls in existence. He belonged to the Episcopalian Church. He died Feb. 14, 1948, in New York City. Frederica (Bull) Clucas resides in Oldwick, N.J.

Children:

86. i. Sara Worthington Clucas, born Oct. 27, 1918.
87. ii. Edward Welch Clucas, Jr., born Feb. 28, 1920.
iii. Frederic Bull Clucas.

Source:

National Cyclopedia of American Biography, vol. 36, 1950, pp. 297-298.

70

HELEN BULL was born Nov. 6, 1900. She married Henry Thomas Richardson, 2d, on April 24, 1922. She resides in New York City.

Child:

88. i. Stella Richardson.

71

ELISABETH WORTHINGTON BULL was born Nov. 25, 1904. She married Dr. Beeckman J. Delatour on April 19, 1927. He was born May 13, 1889, at Brooklyn, N.Y., son of Albert J. Delatour and Susie S.

(Holcomb) Delatour. The Delatours reside in New York City.

Children:

89. i. Susie Holcomb Delatour, born Sept. 7, 1929, in New York City.
90. ii. Elisabeth Worthington Delatour, born Feb. 24, 1932, in New York City.

72

TRUMBULL HIGGINS was born Sept. 27, 1919, in New York City. He was married in 1954 and has two children. He graduated from Princeton University in 1942 with an A.B., later receiving an M.A. (1946) and a Ph.D. (1951) from the same institution. He was lecturer in history at Brooklyn College, 1951-53; assistant professor of history at Hofstra College, 1958; Social Science Research Council fellow, 1958-59; visiting professor of foreign affairs at the National War College, 1959-60; associate professor of history at Adelphi College, 1960-61; senior staff member in diplomatic research at the Institute for Defense Analysis, 1961-62; and associate professor of history at Hunter College beginning in 1962. His fields of specialization are 20th century international affairs, modern military history, and European history. He is author of Winston Churchill and the Second Front, published in 1957, and Korea and the Fall of MacArthur, published in 1960 by the Oxford University Press, as well as Winston Churchill and the Dardanelles, published in 1963, and Hitler and Russia, published in 1966 by Macmillan.

Sources:

Directory of American Scholars, vol. 1, History, 4th edition, 1963.
Newsweek, September 19, 1966, p. 114.

73

ANITA VAN LENNEP HIGGINS was born Dec. 10, 1921. She married Charles Coe Townsend, Jr., a businessman who graduated from Harvard University with an A.B. in 1939 and from Columbia University in 1941. The Townsends live at Oyster Bay, Long Island, and have three children.

74

FAITH TRUMBULL HIGGINS was born Nov. 18, 1923, in New York City. She married James Arrison McCurdy on Jan. 6, 1945, in New York City. He was born April 12, 1922, in Philadelphia, Pa., son of James Aubrey McCurdy and Idella (Gribbel) McCurdy. J. Arrison McCurdy graduated from Yale University in 1944. The McCurdys live at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island.

Children:

i. Hope Trumbull McCurdy, born June 2, 1946, at New York City.
ii. Ian Arrison McCurdy, born June 28, 1949, at New York City.
iii. Sheila McCurdy, born July 10, 1953, at New York City.
iv. Charles Gribbel McCurdy, born June 28, 1955, at New York City.

75

FAITH TRUMBULL WARREN was born April 9, 1912, at Toronto, Ontario. She married Hugh Brent Llewellyn Jones on Aug. 31, 1937. He was

born Aug. 22, 1907. They reside in Toronto.

Children:

i. Hugh Schuyler Brent Jones, born Sept. 6, 1938.
ii. Susan Brent Jones, born Dec. 11, 1940.
iii. Barbara Brent Jones, born June 18, 1942.
iv. Frederic Brent Jones, born March , 1947.

76

MARGARET TRUMBULL WARREN was born Oct. 4, 1913, at Toronto. She married on Sept. 21, 1935, Gordon Dorward deSalaberry Wotherspoon, who was born Jan. 12, 1909. They reside in Toronto.

Children:

i. Richard deSalaberry Wotherspoon, born Jan. 13, 1937.
ii. Michael Trumbull Wotherspoon, born May 8, 1939.
iii. Douglas Wotherspoon.
iv. Margaret Wotherspoon.

77

TRUMBULL WARREN was born Aug. 1, 1915, at Montreal, Quebec. He married Mary Alice Wigle on Sept. 9, 1939, at Hamilton, Ont. She was born Nov. 4, 1914, at Hamilton, Ont., daughter of Gerald William Wigle and Mary Olga (Howell) Wigle. Trumbull Warren graduated from Bishop Ridley College, St. Catharines, Ont., in 1934. He began his career with the Gutta Percha & Rubber Co., Ltd., holding various positions in the office and factory. He joined the 48th Highlanders of Canada, N.P.A.M., in 1934, and served in the second World War with the rank of Lieut.-Col. in England, W. Desert, Sicily, Italy, France, Belgium, Holland, and Germany, and he was created an Officer of the Order of the British Empire and received an American Bronze Star. After the war he organized the present firm of Rheem Canada Limited, manufacturers of steel shipping containers and domestic hot water heaters, and he is now president, director, and general manager of that concern. He is also a director of Bridge & Tank of Canada, Ltd., Hendrie & Co., Ltd., Trafalgar Investment Co., Ltd., Trafalgar Management, Ltd., Venezuelan Power Co., Ltd., and Phoenix-London Group of Insurance Companies. He belongs to the Anglican Church. For recreation he enjoys skeet shooting. The Warrens reside at Corwhin Acres, Puslinch, Ontario.

Children:

i. Mary Trumbull Warren, born Nov. 8, 1940, at Hamilton, Ont.
ii. Margaret Ann Warren, born June 20, 1943, at Toronto, Ont.
iii. Joan Trumbull Warren, born May 16, 1951, at Hamilton, Ont.

Source:

The Canadian Who's Who, vol. 9, 1961-63, p. 1148.

78

JOHN TRUMBULL BAND was born August 28, 1915, in New York City. He married first on Oct. 5, 1939, Mona Louise Morrow, born Feb. 3, 1919, and second on April 23, 1959, at Toronto, Elizabeth (Lumbers)

Rogers. She was born on June 15, 1914, at Toronto, daughter of Leonard O. Lumbers and Helen (Baker) Lumbers. John T. Band is engaged in the insurance business, being associated with Marsh & McLennan, Ltd. He was a Commander in the Royal Canadian Navy. He is a Knight of St. John. His activities include gardening, golfing, skiing, swimming, skin diving, fencing, and history. The Bands reside in Toronto.

Children of John T. Band and Mona Louise (Morrow) Band:

i. John Morrow Band, born April 3, 1942, at Victoria, B.C., Canada.
ii. Sarah Alexandra Band, born Oct. 25, 1948, at Toronto.
iii. Mary Victoria Band, born March 10, 1950, at Toronto.

79

MARGARET PRISCILLA ALDEN BAND was born Jan. 25, 1917, in New York City. She married Peter M. Morley, who was born in England in 1913. Both are graduates of the University of Toronto, and Peter Morley continued his education at McGill University. She is an occupational therapist, and he is presently employed by Consolidated Paper Corp., Corporate Development Division. The Morleys reside in Pembroke, Ont.

Children:

i. Stephen P. M. Morley, born in Ottawa.
ii. Sylvia Alden Morley, born in Ottawa.

80

BARBARA FAITH CROSBY BAND was born Jan. 12, 1919, in New York City. She married Montgomery Gunn. They reside in Toronto.

81

SARAH ELIZABETH PEPLER was born Mar. 29, 1919, in Toronto. She married Ian Leslie Jennings on Feb. 11, 1939. He was born Aug. 31, 1915. They reside in Toronto.

Children:

92. i. Ian Howard Hamilton Jennings, born Aug. 12, 1940.
ii. Douglas Grant Jennings, born July 4, 1943.
iii. James Trumbull Jennings, born March 29, 1945.
iv. Michael Stuart Jennings, born July 21, 1946.
v. Fraser Gibson Jennings, born July 22, 1949.

82

CAROLYN WARREN PEPLER was born Nov. 29, 1920, in Toronto. She married John Franklin Hughes on May 17, 1941, in Toronto. He was born March 2, 1917, in Kingston, Ont., son of F. Harold Hughes and Irene Pearl (Bland) Hughes. He graduated from Upper Canada College, and entered the Canadian army as a Private. At the end of World War II he was discharged as a Lieutenant in the Canadian Infantry Corps. He joined Canadian Westinghouse and eventually moved to Hygrade Containers, Ltd. (a subsidiary of Canadian International Paper), where he rose to General Manager of the Toronto district. In March 1962 he started his own firm, Hughes Containers, Ltd., one of the first corrugated sheet plants in Canada. He is now president and sole

owner of the firm. Carolyn (Pepler) Hughes graduated from Bishop Strachan and Kings Hall, Compton, Quebec. She was a member of the I.O.D.E. Hospital Auxiliary, worked at a crippled children's centre, and drove the blind. She is vice president of Hughes Containers, Ltd. John F. Hughes was a member of Rotary Toronto and now spends any free time playing golf or as a spectator at all sports. They reside in Toronto.

Children:

93. i. Susan Lee Hughes, born Oct. 10, 1942, at Toronto.
ii. John Warren Bland Hughes, born Oct. 7, 1945, at Toronto.

83

HILARY VAN LENNEP WARREN was born Feb. 17, 1937. She married David Wight Nicholls on June 20, 1959. They reside in Toronto.

84

ROBERT FREDERIC HARRISON was born Feb. 21, 1935, at Glen Ridge, N.J. He married Paula Elaine Phillips on Oct. 13, 1962, at Edina (a suburb of Minneapolis), Minnesota. She was born March 21, 1939, at Minneapolis, daughter of Vee L. Phillips and Pauline (Edwards) Phillips. Robert F. Harrison attended Miami University (Ohio), Rutgers University, and the University of Minnesota. He served in the U.S. Army from 1958 to 1960. He was with Chubb & Son, Inc., in New York, prior to becoming an underwriter with The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co., in Minneapolis. Paula (Phillips) Harrison attended William Woods College (Fulton, Missouri) and the University of Minnesota. The Harrisons are members of the Colonial Church of Edina and are active in youth work. They live in Edina.

Children:

i. Robert Frederic Harrison, Jr., born April 5, 1965, at Minneapolis, Minn.
ii. Diana Elizabeth Harrison, born Nov. 4, 1966, at Minneapolis.

85

SUSAN ELIZABETH PARKER was born Oct. 29, 1945, at Washington, D.C. She married Norman Paul Patten on June 30, 1965, at Bolton Landing, N.Y. He was born July 16, 1942, at Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

86

SARA WORTHINGTON CLUCAS was born Oct. 27, 1918. She married first Horace William Fuller and second Charles H. von Stade. She resides in Oldwick, N.J.

87

EDWARD WELCH CLUCAS, Jr., was born Feb. 28, 1920. He married first Diana A. Reeder and second Mrs. Denyse (Brady) Daze on June 20, 1953, at Oldwick, N.J.

88

STELLA RICHARDSON married William A. Williams, and they have five children. They live in Stamford, Conn.

89

SUSIE HOLCOMB DELATOUR was born Sept. 7, 1929, in New York City. She married John Robert Halsey Blum on June 9, 1950, in New Haven, Conn. He was born July 21, 1929, in Brooklyn, N.Y., son of Robert Edward Blum and Ethel Mildred (Halsey) Blum. They live in Old Chatham, New York.

Children:

i. Anne Beeckman Blum, born Nov. 24, 1951, at Boston, Mass.
ii. John Robert Halsey Blum, Jr., born Sept. 21, 1953, in Boston.
iii. Sara Delatour Blum, born Feb. 26, 1955, in Boston.
iv. Jane Wilder Blum, born June 8, 1961, in New York City.
v. Robin Elisabeth Blum, born Jan. 15, 1963, in New York City.
vi. Alice Packard Blum, born Sept. 3, 1965, in New York City.

90

ELISABETH WORTHINGTON DELATOUR was born Feb. 24, 1932, in New York City. She married Andrew Steedly Jenkins on Sept. 21, 1953 in New York City. He was born Aug. 1, 1931, in Westbury, Long Island, New York, son of Burris Atkins Jenkins, Jr., a cartoonist and journalist, and Georgia Steedly (Young) Jenkins. Andrew S. Jenkins graduated from the Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn., in 1949, and received a B. A. in literature from Yale University. He is engaged in the advertising business and is senior vice president, director, and creative director of Pritchard-Wood, Inc. (part of Interpublic Group), of New York City. Elisabeth (Delatour) Jenkins attended Nightingale-Bamford School, New York City, from 1942 to 1948, and Ecole Brillantmont, Lausanne, Switzerland, from 1948 to 1949. She graduated from Bennington College, Bennington, Vt., with a B.A. in 1953. She is a member of the National Society of Colonial Dames and is president of the Fairfield County Bennington College Alumnae. She and her husband share an interest in reading, skiing, and sailing. They live in Rowayton, Conn.

Children:

i. Elisabeth Worthington Jenkins, born Jan. 30, 1959, in New York City.
ii. Andrew Burris Jenkins, born March 6, 1961, in Atlanta, Ga.
iii. Andrea Georgia Jenkins, born June 20, 1962, in New York City.
iv. Susie Holcomb Jenkins, born May 6, 1964, in Stamford, Conn.

91

MARY TRUMBULL WARREN was born Nov. 8, 1940, at Hamilton, Ont. She married David Morley Arkell on June 2, 1962, at Hamilton. He was born Jan. 6, 1937, at London, Ont., son of Thomas Edward Arkell and Mary Tremaine (Boucher) Arkell.

Children:

i. Patricia Ann Arkell, born Feb. 24, 1964, in Toronto, Ont.
ii. Stephanie Warren Arkell, born March 13, 1966, in Hamilton.

92

IAN HOWARD HAMILTON JENNINGS was born Aug. 12, 1940. He married Maria Annette Gow on Aug. 8, 1964.

93

SUSAN LEE HUGHES was born Oct. 10, 1942, at Toronto. She married Donald Murray Gellatly of Trail, British Columbia, on May 23, 1964, at Toronto. He was born Dec. 11, 1940.

Chapter Seven

PETER LANMAN III

11

PETER LANMAN III was born October 4, 1807, in the old Lanman house in Norwich, Connecticut, nearly adjoining what was later the Dime Savings Bank of Norwich. He was the son of Peter Lanman II and Abigail (Trumbull) Lanman. The financial difficulties brought upon his family while he was very young by the embargo and War of 1812 were described earlier. In 1821, at the age of 13, he went to Jewett City, not far from Norwich, to learn the business of woolen manufacture in the mills of his uncle Jonathan G. W. Trumbull. He remained in the textile business for about 40 years (until the Civil War), operating a woolen mill on the Yantic River in Norwichtown for part of that time. He was a pioneer in the use of power looms, rather than hand looms, in New London County. (It is interesting to note that his great-great-grandfather Samuel Landman of Boston was also a weaver.)

Peter Lanman was married to Catharine Cook by the Rev. John R. Crane on October 25, 1831, in Middletown, Conn. She was born Dec. 20, 1814, daughter of Augustus Cook and Sarah (Dutton) Cook of Wallingford and Middletown. (Her ancestry is given in some of the charts in Part II.) Catharine Cook was brought up in the Universalist Church, but was baptized in and became a member of the First Congregational Church of Norwich in July 1837. She was a devout Christian and could often be found sitting in a rocker with a child in her arms, reading her Bible. The family employed a nurse to help care for the children, and on meeting one of them (John T. Lanman) years later, this nurse said she owed more to Mrs. Lanman than anyone else in the world, because Mrs. Lanman had taught her how to become a Christian. She went on to describe how,after starting the children off to school, Mrs. Lanman would lock herself in her room and "wrestle with God in prayer." Catharine (Cook) Lanman died in Norwich on January 5, 1854, aged 39, leaving nine children from one to 21 years old.

In 1853 Peter Lanman acquired a fine old house on the Norwich town green (current address: 14 Elm Avenue). The house had been built between 1747 and 1752 by William Morgan. It remained in the possession of the Lanman family until 1916, when Charles Lanman sold it to Arnaud J. LaPierre, M.D. Since 1958 it has belonged to Mr. and Mrs. Thure W. Dahl, Jr. (The house is illustrated on page 317 of Old Houses of the Antient Town of Norwich, by Mary E. Perkins.)

Peter Lanman married again, at Worcester, Mass., on May 6, 1857, to Lydia Sargent Bishop. She was born Sept. 26, 1823, daughter of Deacon Reuben Bishop of Lisbon, Conn. Later in 1857 she was admitted to membership in the Norwich First Congregational Church by letter of transfer from the First Church of Lisbon. She died at New York on Feb. 13, 1863, leaving no children. Peter Lanman's third wife was Mary Eliza Golding, whom he married on Sept. 5, 1866, at Mansfield, Conn. She was born Aug. 5, 1833, daughter of Edmund Golding and Mary (Chapman) Golding. Edmund Golding, a native of Manchester, England, came to the United States about 1830, settling in Mansfield,

Peter Lanman III

Courtesy Charles S. Lanman

Connecticut. He introduced the manufacture of silk in this country, having learned the trade in his native town. Mary (Golding) Lanman became a member of the First Congregational Church, then later joined the Park Congregational Church of Norwich. Peter and Mary (Golding) Lanman had one daughter.

As the children grew older, Thanksgiving became the traditional time for the family to be reunited. Several descendants (including the author) have photographs of Peter Lanman, his wife, children, and grandchildren, assembled in front of the house .

Peter Lanman was known for his public and private integrity, and, being sociable and genial, he made friends and retained their friendship throughout his life. He was prompt, decisive, and generous. He enjoyed very good health, and for over 65 years was not confined to his bed by sickness. A little over a year before his death he was prostrated by an acute inflammatory disease. He survived and refused to relinquish activity until his death, which occurred at his home in Norwich on April 6, 1886. His widow Mary (Golding) Lanman died March 28, 1920.

Children of Peter Lanman III and Catharine (Cook) Lanman:

94. i. David Trumbull Lanman, born Oct. 16, 1832.
ii. Peter Lanman IV, born Aug. 27, 1835. He lived with Adelaide Leach in New York City, and was associated with a newspaper clipping service there. He died on Jan. 19, 1906.
95. iii. William Camp Lanman, born Jan. 15, 1838, in Norwich, Conn.
96. iv. Joseph Lanman, born April 9, 1840, in Norwich.
97. v. John Trumbull Lanman, born Sept. 23, 1842, in Norwich.
98. vi. Henry Augustus Lanman, born Feb. 1, 1845, in Norwich.
99. vii. Catharine Cook Lanman, born Dec. 16, 1847.
100. viii. Charles Rockwell Lanman, born July 8, 1850, in Norwich.
101. ix. Edward Boylston Lanman, born Nov. 10, 1852, in Norwich.

Child of Peter Lanman III and Mary Eliza (Golding) Lanman:

102. x. Mary Golding Lanman, born Oct. 19, 1868.

Sources:

Genealogical and Family History of the State of Connecticut, ed. by William R. Cutter, et al. Vol. II, 1911, pp. 1122-3.
Obituary of Peter Lanman III.
History of Norwich, Conn., by Frances M. Caulkins, 1866, p. 615.
Old Houses of the Antient Town of Norwich, by Mary E. Perkins, 1895, pp. 317-8.
Mrs. Thure W. Dahl, Jr., of Norwich, Conn.
Letter of John T. Lanman to Mary Huntington (Bull) Holmes, July 17, 1901, given to the author by Florence (Holmes) Brainard.
Charles R. Lanman Family Bible.
Norwich First Congregational Church Records , 1699-1917; typed manuscript; Connecticut State Library, Hartford.

94

DAVID TRUMBULL LANMAN was born Oct. 16, 1832, at Fort Lee, N.Y. He married Elizabeth Battelle Knapp on Dec. 11, 1855, at Newburyport, Mass. She was born March 13, 1836, at Newburyport, daughter of

Joseph Jenkins Knapp and Mary (Fierce) Knapp. David T. Lanman lived in New Jersey for a while, then came to Hartford, Conn., as agent of the Adams Express Company. He left the express business to accept the treasurership of the Weed Sewing Machine Company, holding that office for several years until he moved to New York City. He was associated with the Hartford Machine Screw Company as a director from the time of its organization. At the time of his death, he was a member of the firm of Lanman and Huntington, brokers, of Broad Street, New York. He died in New York City of Bright's disease on Jan. 7, 1884. His widow died Oct. 7, 1918, at Boston, Mass.

Children:

i. Joseph Knapp Lanman, born Aug. 18, 1858, at Newburyport, Mass. Died July 23, 1911.

103. ii. Florence Trumbull Lanman, born Sept. 15, 1867, at Providence, R.I.

104. iii. Laura Theresa Lanman, born Jan. 8, 1875, at Hartford, Conn.

Source:

Hartford Daily Courant, Jan. 8, 1884, p. 2.

95

WILLIAM CAMP LANMAN was born Jan. 15, 1838, in Norwich, Conn. He married Gertrude Haile in 1874. She was born Sept. 9, 1850, daughter of Dr. Ashbel Bradford Haile of Norwich, physician, surgeon, and mathematician, and _____ (May) Haile. William C. Lanman attended the district schools until the age of 14, when he went to Middletown, Conn., and spent three and one-half years in the drug store of Woodward and Hooker, learning the trade. From there, in 1855, he went to Chicago, and was employed in the wholesale drug establishment of J. H. Reed & Co., and a few months later accepted a more responsible position with the drug firm of H. Bosworth & Sons at Milwaukee, Wis., remaining there three years. Then he went to Mobile, Ala., and was employed as a drug clerk until the outbreak of the Civil War, when he returned to Chicago. His journey north included several thrilling escapes, but he got through safely, carrying with him several hundred dollars in gold which were sewed into his clothing. In Chicago he became head clerk for his former employers, J.H. Reed & Co., who at that time had a large government contract to furnish medicine for the army and did an annual business of over one million dollars. He had 150 men under him in his department. He was interested in the militia and was a member of the Ellsworth Zouaves.

Three years later he returned to Norwich and shortly after, in October 1864, received an appointment in the treasury department at Washington, but resigned in the following July. In the same year, in company with N.D. Sevin, he engaged in the retail drug business in Norwich under the firm name of Lanman & Sevin. They did a large business, and he continued in the partnership until 1879. Subsequently he engaged in the manufacture of carriage bolts at Thamesville, the company being known as the Norwich Bolt Company, and later he became interested in the Columbus Bolt Works, in which his younger brother Henry was involved in Ohio. Because of failing health, he retired from active business life in 1893.

After his retirement William C. Lanman and his wife traveled extensively, spending two years in Paris. Three years before his death he underwent an operation on his throat, which was performed in London by celebrated English surgeons. The operation was considered very remarkable and was the subject of several scientific papers.

He was a member of the Park Congregational Church and a Republican in politics. He enjoyed entertaining, floriculture, and horses. He died at his home, 218 Washington Street, Norwich, on July 29, 1903. His widow Gertrude (Haile) Lanman died Dec. 23, 1920. No children.

Source:

The Norwich Evening Record, Thursday, July 30, 1903.

96

JOSEPH LANMAN was born April 9, 1840, in Norwich, Conn. He married Clara Williston of Easthampton, Mass., in 1869. He prepared for college in part at the Norwich Free Academy, and graduated from Yale University in 1864. He spent two years in Union Theological Seminary, New York, and one year at Andover Theological Seminary, graduating in 1867. In the summer of the same year, he was invited to supply the pulpit of the Presbyterian Church in Windham, New Hampshire, and he was ordained and installed as pastor there the following year. In 1872 he moved to Lynn, Mass., and was installed over the First Presbyterian Church in that city. He served the Congregational Church of Westhampton, Mass., from 1874 to 1876, and then went to California because of the failing health of his wife. During his two years in California he had a pastorate in Woodland. After spending a year in Colorado, he went to Minnesota and there served two Presbyterian Home Missionary churches, one at Taylor's Falls, and the other at St. Croix Falls. He organized the Bethlehem Presbyterian Church in Minneapolis, remaining there until 1888, and was in Europe from 1888 to 1889. He was pastor at St. James, Minn., for nine years, resigning in 1909, because of failing strength. He was a man of scholarly habits who delighted in studying and preaching the Bible. He was keenly interested in educational movements, public affairs, and the progress of Christianity. He received a Ph.D. from the College of Wooster in 1899. He died in Rochester, Minn., on Sept. 11, 1913, and was survived by his wife. No children.

Sources:

The History of Windham in New Hampshire, by Leonard A. Morrison, 1883, p. 320.
The Alumni Catalogue of the Union Theological Seminary in the City of New York, 1836 - 1926, compiled by Rev. Charles R. Gillett, 1926, p. 157.
Obituary of Rev. Joseph Lanman in Minnesota paper.

97

JOHN TRUMBULL LANMAN was born Sept. 23, 1842, in Norwich, Conn. He received his early schooling at the Norwichtown Academy. When he was about 16 he went to Hartford to learn the drug business. (His uncle David T. Lanman had been a druggist in New York City, and his older brother William C. Lanman was also in the drug business.)

While in Hartford he made the acquaintance of his great-uncle Joseph Trumbull, former governor of Connecticut. Finding the opportunities not very great after about a year in Hartford, he continued his apprenticeship in New Haven. Then he moved to Columbus, Ohio, where he sold starch for a while, before obtaining a job as a drug clerk. In August 1862, when not quite twenty, he enlisted in the Union Army. He soon was appointed a hospital steward, then later was put in charge of the dispensary of Lincoln General Hospital near Washington, D.C. In a letter written many years later he said,"Twice while in Washington I had the pleasure and honor of shaking hands with Abraham Lincoln, the best loved public man of American history. Many times since, I have in thought lifted to my lips that hand which signed the declaration which made four million people free. When he was assassinated I was stationed at Lincoln General Hospital near Washington. The next morning one of the Hospital Stewards in our mess came down stairs holding up a blue army blouse, and saying,'How shall I get these blood stains out? I was at Ford's Theatre last night and helped carry out Lincoln.' I said,'If it was my coat I would not get the stains out.' Many times since, I have asked myself why I did not buy the coat." On his discharge papers, dated Aug. 30, 1865, John T. Lanman was cited as "a faithful, honest, attentive, and reliable soldier at all times and at all duties."

After the war he bought a drugstore in Fremont, Ohio, where he met his future wife. He married Charlotte Elizabeth Stilwell on June 14, 1870, at Fremont. She was born Oct. 23, 1848, at Millerstown, Perry Co., Pennsylvania, daughter of Dr. Thomas Stilwell and Jerusha Ann (Boughton) Stilwell of Canfield and Fremont, Ohio. Her mother was a descendant of Governor William Bradford of Plymouth. After his marriage John T. Lanman moved to New London, Conn., and became owner of a drugstore there. Then he began the manufacture of cosmetics and medicines, and in 1886 he moved his business to Boston. In 1891 he returned to Columbus to manage the Norwich Hotel, owned by his brother Henry A. Lanman. He retired at the age of 72. One of his greatest interests throughout his life was the church and Christian living, and he taught Sunday School at the Ohio State Penitentiary for over 25 years. He wrote and published religious tracts which he sent to many parts of the world. He died May 1, 1927, at Columbus, Ohio, and his widow died November 25, 1928, at Columbus.

Children:

i. Catherine Cook Lanman, born March 23, 1871, at Fremont, Ohio; died Dec. 29, 1872, at New London, Conn.; buried in Norwichtown, Conn.

ii. Elizabeth Trumbull Lanman, born July 7, 1872, at Fremont. She became a Christian when she was seven years old, and she spent the rest of her life witnessing for Christ. When she grew up she went to missionary training school, then served first in Caracas, Venezuela, and later in Shanghai, China, where she lived and worked for over twenty years (from 1906 to 1927). She went to Shanghai on private funds to work primarily with Mrs. George Fitch, wife of the head of the Presbyterian Mission Press there, and through Mrs. Fitch became associated with the Door of Hope Mission of Shanghai. In the 1920's, at the request of the Mission

staff, a home was established for stray children, and she was placed in charge of it. This home was supported by the Shanghai Municipal Council with the cooperation of the Door of Hope Mission. During the time that she was in charge of the home, more than 1,000 children came under her care. After her return from China she continued to work with children, both through Sunday School and in her home. She died August 25, 1958, at Columbus, Ohio.

105. iii. Charles Stilwell Lanman, born July 9, 1874, at New London, Conn.

106. iv. Faith Robinson Lanman, born Nov. 21, 1881, at New London.

v. Anne Boughton Lanman, born July 20, 1883, at New London. After graduating from Ohio State University and the Columbus Art School, she was a visiting teacher in the Columbus Public Schools from 1917 to 1919. Then she did child welfare work with the Ohio State Board of Charities, later known as the State Department of Public Welfare. In 1922 she became self-employed as a writer and illustrator. She served as trustee for the Franklin County Children's Home for three years. From 1929 to 1939 she was associated with the Institution and Foster Home Service of the Ohio Department of Public Welfare. Then she became a consultant on the Boarding Home Care Division of Social Administration. She was appointed librarian of that division in 1944, and she retired in 1952. She was a charter member of the Nelson Memorial Presbyterian Church, which was dissolved in 1952. She died Oct. 24, 1953, at Columbus, Ohio.

98

HENRY AUGUSTUS LANMAN was born Feb. 1, 1845, in Norwich, Conn. He attended the common schools of his native village until he was 14, and then entered the Norwich Free Academy. At the outbreak of the Civil War, he was rejected as too young for a volunteer. The business of the country was stagnant, and the pressing financial needs of his father led him to seek and obtain a position in the office of the Ohio Tool Company of Columbus. War prices soon made his income from this source inadequate, and he began to work between six and twelve-o'-clock at night. When under 21 years old, he became associated with James Ohlen, a saw manufacturer, and he continued with him for seven years, the last four as partner, under the firm name of Ohlen and Lanman.

On June 6, 1870, he married Esther Amelia Kelsey in Columbus. She was born May 29, 1842, in Columbus, daughter of William Kelsey, a Columbus hotel proprietor, and Esther (Davidson) Kelsey.

Henry A. Lanman was invited to become treasurer of the Columbus Rolling Mill Company in 1870. With General Samuel Thomas, he built and equipped a mill for rolling rails, and disbursed for that work over $300,000. During the same year he became principal owner and an officer of the Columbus Bolt Works, which had been in precarious financial condition, but which prospered under his management. In 1896 he became president of the Columbus Machine Company, which during the Spanish-American War built a considerable number of gun carriages for coast defense, and later became a large and successful

producer of gas engines. Two years later he became president of the Columbus Citizens Telephone Company, which after reaching the limit of its capacity of 6,000 telephones, was the first to install and equip a large plant with automatic switches.

He was a director of the Hayden-Clinton National Bank and of the State Savings Bank and Trust Company since their organization. He was chairman of the building committee of the Columbus Board of Trade, which was the first to erect a strictly fire-proof building in Columbus. He was a member of the Broad Street Presbyterian Church, which all three Lanman families in Columbus attended, and chairman of their building committee. He was a charter member of the Columbus Club and of the Arlington Country Club, and also belonged to the Magnolia Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons. He died at his home on East Town Street in Columbus on June 5, 1909.

Children:

107. i. William Kelsey Lanman, born March 23, 1873, at Columbus, Ohio.
ii. Cornelia Trumbull Lanman, born Dec. 19, 1875. Never married. Died Oct. 28, 1918.
108. iii. Catharine Cook Lanman, born March 3, 1879, at Columbus.

99

CATHARINE COOK LANMAN was born Dec. 16, 1847. She married Charles Abbot Burnham on May 26, 1875. He was born Sept. 19, 1841, while his parents Charles and Olivia S. (Bliss) Burnham were living in the Hawaiian Islands, his father having gone there to build a church for a missionary society. Charles A. Burnham married first on April 25, 1866, Mary Burt. She was born Jan. 6, 1846, and died Sept. 20, 1871, leaving no children. Catharine Cook Lanman was his second wife.

When a young man, Charles A. Burnham became associated in the business of his father, who had purchased the book store of Lee & Edwards in Norwich, and he continued the business successfully until his death. He was a member of the Broadway Congregational Church and for many years its clerk. His wife Catharine, who had belonged to the Norwich First Congregational Church, joined the Broadway Church shortly after her marriage. He died of malarial fever on July 4, 1883. The Norwich Bulletin said of him in an obituary notice:"Mr. Burnham was a gentleman of much culture, delightful conversational powers and noticeably winning ways, and all who knew him well will recall many instances of his singularly delicate consideration for others." His widow Catharine died on Feb. 23, 1930.

Children:

109. i. Mabel Lanman Burnham, born Nov. 8, 1876, at Norwich, Conn.
110. ii. Katherine Cook Burnham, born Sept. 2, 1878, at Norwich.
111. iii. Charles Burnham, born March 14, 1880, at Norwich.

Source:

Genealogical and Family History of the State of Connecticut, ed. by William R. Cutter, et al., vol. 1, 1911, p. 422.

100

CHARLES ROCKWELL LANMAN was born July 8, 1850, at Norwich, Conn. He was three years old when his mother died, and subsequently his aunt Abby Lanman took much of the responsibility for his upbringing. His childhood included school and tasks like sawing and splitting wood, milking cows and driving them to pasture, and feeding and grooming horses. When he was about ten, he read a copy of the journal of the American Oriental Society containing a translation of a textbook of Hindu astronomy, and this was the beginning of his interest in Sanskrit. He graduated from the Norwich Free Academy in 1867 and from Yale College (Phi Beta Kappa) in 1871, remaining there to study Greek under Hadley and Sanskrit under William Dwight Whitney until 1873, when he received the degree of Ph.D. He went to Germany to continue his study of Sanskrit under Weber at Berlin and Roth at Tubingen and to study comparative grammar under Curtius and Leskien at Leipzig. He was called to teach at Johns Hopkins University when that institution opened in 1876. He served there until 1880, when he joined the faculty of Harvard University as a full professor and introduced the study of Sanskrit there. He was secretary of the American Philological Association from 1879 to 1884, during which time he edited five volumes of its transactions, and was its president from 1889 to 1890. He was corresponding secretary of the American Oriental Society from 1884 to 1894.

He married Mary Billings Hinckley on July 18, 1888, at Beach Bluff, Mass. She was the daughter of Barney Hinckley and Malvina (Wheeler) Hinckley and was born February 24, 1858, on her father's 40-acre estate "Edgehill" on the Hudson River about two miles from Poughkeepsie, N.Y. She was descended from Thomas Hinckley, the last governor of Plymouth Colony. Charles and Mary (Hinckley) Lanman spent their year-long honeymoon in India. This was his sabbatical year from Harvard, and during it he collected many valuable books and some 500 Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts on Indian history, religion, and philosophy, which he gave to the Harvard library. In 1890, shortly after his return, he built a house at 9 Farrar Street in Cambridge, and this was his home for the rest of his life.

He was author of A Sanskrit Reader with Vocabulary and Notes, which is still in print. In addition he published a number of articles in the Journal of the American Oriental Society, in the Transactions of the American Philological Association, and elsewhere, but he always preferred to devote his energies to large enterprises rather than to short scattered articles. The greater part of his scholarly activity centered in the editing of the Harvard Oriental Series, which he and his former student Henry Clarke Warren founded in 1891. The fact that his analytical powers exceeded his creative powers made this editorship a singularly appropriate focus for his energies. Between 1891 and 1932 thirty-one volumes of this series were issued under his direction, and at the time of his death the three volumes of Geldner's translation of the Rig Veda were in type but had been held up in Gottingen by the outbreak of World War II. He was a masterly editor, with a robust common sense and complete mastery of the printer's techniques, and he often spent as much time editing a manuscript as the author had spent writing it. He had an exceptional literary style which possessed simplicity but also a real elevation and vigor. His own work in the

series is represented by a translation of Rajasekhara's Karpuramanjari (vol. 4) and by the revision and completion after Whitney's death of Whitney's translation of the Atharva Veda (vol. 7 and 8).

He was joint editor of the journal and the proceedings of the American Oriental Society for about 15 years, vice-president of that society from 1897 to 1907 and 1923 to 1924, and president in 1907 and 1919.

He was Percy Turnbull lecturer on the poetry of India at Johns Hopkins University in 1898, and in the same year gave a course of lectures on Sanskrit literature at the Lowell Institute, Boston.

He received an LL.D. from Yale in 1902 and an LL.D. from the University of Aberdeen in 1906, when that University was celebrating its four-hundredth anniversary. He retired from active teaching at Harvard in 1926 and became professor-emeritus. At the time of his death he was ranking senior member of the officers of administration and instruction at Harvard. Most of the foremost Sanskrit scholars in this country were once his pupils or collaborators, or both.

The esteem in which he was held abroad is indicated by the fact that he was elected honorary member of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Asiatic Society of Bengal, the Societe Asiatique, the Academy of Social Sciences at Gottingen, the Royal Academy of Sciences of the Institute of Bologna, the Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres of the Institut de France, the Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences, the Imperial Russian Academy of Sciences, the Finnish-Ugrian Society, the Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft, and of several other learned societies. In addition, he was a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and a member of the Omar Khayyam Club of America and the American Philosophical Society.

In 1934 the commission of Japanese scholars to celebrate the two-thousand-five-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Buddha awarded him a "medal in token of deep respect and in recognition of his services to students of Buddhism in the United States of America," one of eight medals conferred on foreign scholars.

His early training in the Classics was never forgotten in his later years. He had many a quotation from the Greek and Latin authors at his tongue's end. He was the life of many a dinner at the Harvard Classical Club, especially when he indulged in fervid and fluent reminiscence. A certain irresponsibility and unpredictability was one of his special charms.

He was a man of vigorous action and of a pungent and Elizabethan speech. He was fond of walking and swimming, and up to his eighty-eighth year, ice in the river permitting, he took his daily row on the Charles River. It was his proudest boast that he had rowed 12,000 miles on the river; he was also proud of the new name "Charles River Lanman" bestowed on him by the Harvard Crimson. He once said that he took up rowing because automobiles were not allowed on the Charles River, except at the bottom, where he seldom went. One of his favorite mottoes was that on the old Drapers Hall in Leipzig, which he passed daily when he was a student in that city,"Res severa est verum gaudium," which he translated,"A hard job is a true joy."

Though he was a hard-working realist and had broken with the traditional religion in which he had been brought up, a substantial part of his nature was a hold-over of New England piety. He appreciated religious utterances from whatever school they proceeded, and was fond of quoting St. Augustine to illustrate Buddha. He had little of the mystical and metaphysical subtlety which might be expect to grow out of his oriental studies. He rather scorned these elements in later Buddhism and in Hinduism but was strongly attracted to the practical ethics, rationalism, and lack of metaphysics of early Pali Buddhism and its feeling for the insignificance of man in the face of the universe as a whole. It was his hope that his work as an orientalist would contribute to mutual understanding between East and West.

His wife Mary B. (Hinckley) Lanman died March 23, 1936, at Cambridge, Mass., and Charles Rockwell Lanman died on February 20, 1941, at Cambridge (hospital was in Belmont), Mass., aged 90.

Children:

112. i. Faith Trumbull Lanman, born Feb. 15, 1890, at Cambridge, Mass.
113. ii. Thomas Hinckley Lanman, born May 13, 1891, at Cambridge.
iii. Edith Hamilton Lanman, born July 5, 1892, at Cambridge. She received an A.B. from Radcliffe College in 1914 and an A.M. from the University of California in the following year for graduate work in chemistry. She was a demonstrator in chemistry at Bryn Mawr College from 1915 to 1919. From 1919 to 1922 she was a graduate student at Radcliffe. Then she returned to Bryn Mawr where she was an instructor and later assistant professor of chemistry, 1922-1958. Since retiring from Bryn Mawr she has lived in Manset, Maine, in what was originally her summer cottage there.
iv. Jonathan Trumbull Lanman, born Sept. 23, 1894, at Cambridge. He graduated from Harvard College in 1915, and joined the Walworth Manufacturing Company upon graduation. He entered the U.S. Navy as an ordinary seaman on April 4, 1917, and was promoted to lieutenant junior grade on Sept. 1, 1918. After the war he returned to Walworth, and at the time of his death he was one of their leading engineering salesmen. He died June 13, 1927, at Detroit, Mich.
114. v. Katharine Mary Lanman, born Sept. 23, 1894, at Cambridge.
115. vi. Esther Cook Lanman, born Jan. 26, 1898, at Cambridge.

Sources:

"Minute on the Life and Services of Professor Charles Rockwell Lanman, 1850-1941", in the Harvard University Gazette, 1941, pp. 158-159.
Who's Who in America, 1940-1941, vol. 21, p. 1538.
The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, vol. 11, 1909, p. 96.
Boston Sunday Post, October 24, 1937, pp. A-1, A-6.
Harvard College Class of 1915, 15th Anniversary Report, 1930, pp. 126-128.

101

EDWARD BOYLSTON LANMAN was born Nov. 10, 1852. About 1870, he went from Norwich, Conn., to Columbus, Ohio, where he became involved in the manufacture of bolts. He married Georgiana Burnham on April 29, 1884, at Philadelphia. She was born Oct. 29, 1851, daughter of Charles and Olivia S. (Bliss) Burnham. Nine years earlier her brother Charles A. Burnham had married Catharine Cook Lanman (99). E. B. Lanman was the founder of the E. B. Lanman Company, which was located in Columbus during his lifetime, but now produces bolts, nuts, and fasteners in East Chicago, Indiana. He belonged to the First Presbyterian Church of Columbus, and later the Broad Street Presbyterian Church. He died Dec. 8, 1897, in Columbus, aged 45, and Georgiana (Burnham) Lanman died March 14, 1926.

Children:

116. i. Edward Boylston Lanman, II, born Oct. 8, 1887, at Columbus.
117. ii. Henry Augustus Lanman, born July 30, 1889, at Columbus.
118. iii. Charles Burnham Lanman, born Jan. 5, 1891, at Columbus.
119. iv. George Burnham Lanman, born Sept. 23, 1894, at Columbus.

102

MARY GOLDING LANMAN was born Oct. 19, 1858. On Feb. 22, 1893, she married Herbert Shapleigh Underwood, who was born June 5, 1861, at Fort Howard, N.Y., son of Jarvis A. Underwood and Eunice K. (Shapleigh) Underwood. He had graduated from Williams College in 1883, and had previously been married to Helen M. Coffin, who died in 1890. He was managing editor of the Boston Advertiser and Record from 1888 to 1911. For about a year previous to her marriage, Mary Golding (Lanman) Underwood was a member of the staff of the Boston Evening Transcript, where her bright mind and literary talent were well appreciated. Later she wrote a number of stories for Scribners and other magazines. She died suddenly on May 12, 1895, at her home in Winchester, Mass. Herbert S. Underwood married third in 1899 to Anne D. Bradbury. While he had one child by his first wife and one by his third wife, he had none by his second wife, Mary G. (Lanman) Underwood.

Sources:

Boston Evening Transcript, May 13, 1895, p. 5.
Who's Who in America, vol. 18, 1934-35, p. 2396.

103

FLORENCE TRUMBULL LANMAN was born Sept. 15, 1857, at Providence, R.I. She married Thomas Brodhead VanBuren on April 25, 1889, at Hartford, Conn. He was born July 22, 1856, at Cornwall, N.Y., son of Major General Thomas Brodhead VanBuren and Harriet Carthy (Sheffield) VanBuren. General VanBuren was Consul General and Judge of the American Court in Japan for eleven years, and was grandson of a second cousin of President Martin VanBuren. The son Thomas B. VanBuren lived for many years in Europe and Japan, and following this entered Yale University, from which he graduated in 1886.

He was a silk importer in New York City. He died in New York City on June 14, 1915, in his 49th year. Florence T. (Lanman) VanBuren died Feb. 13, 1918, in New York City.

Children:

120. i. Vera Lanman VanBuren, born Dec. 26, 1892, in New York City.
121. ii. David Trumbull Lanman VanBuren, born May 13, 1900, in New York City.

104

LAURA THERESA LANMAN was born Jan. 8, 1875, at Hartford, Conn. She married first Thomas Dudley Riggs on June 23, 1897, at Princeton, N.J. He was born Jan. 28, 1875, at Baltimore, Md, son of Lawrason Riggs and Mary Turpin (Bright) Riggs. He attended St. Paul's School and Princeton University, graduating from the latter in 1897. He was a "gentleman farmer" at Nordley Farm, Stevenson, Md., and later at Hillstead Farm, Broadlandville, Md., until 1909. In that year he formed Riggs, Distler and Stringer in Baltimore and became its president. (The business is now Riggs Distler & Co., Inc., mechanical and electrical contractors, with offices in Baltimore, New York, Philadelphia, Lancaster, etc.) He was always fond of horses, which he bred and raised, and fox-hunting. Later he had a pack of beagles and he was at one time president of the American Beagle Association. He died May 22, 1913, at Baltimore, Md., aged 38. Laura T. (Lanman) Riggs married second on May 17, 1930, at Baltimore, Alfred Randolph Riggs, brother of her first husband Dudley Riggs. Alfred R. Riggs was born April 19, 1871, in Baltimore. She died March 28, 1947, in Baltimore.

Children of T. Dudley Riggs and Laura T. (Lanman) Riggs:

122. i. Thomas Dudley Riggs, Jr., born April 28, 1898, at Hartford, Conn.
123. ii. Elizabeth Lanman Riggs, born Dec. 8, 1901, at Stevenson, Md.
124. iii. Mary Lawrason Riggs, born June 28, 1906, at Stevenson, Md.

Source:

The Riggs Family of Maryland, by John B. Riggs, 1939.

105

CHARLES STILWELL LANMAN was born July 9, 1874, at New London, Conn. He attended high school for one year in Newton, Mass., then continued his education at Ohio State in Columbus and at Case School of Applied Science (as it was then known) in Cleveland. He worked as a mechanical engineer for the Columbus Bolt Works (of which his uncle Henry A. Lanman was the majority stockholder) for about 10 or 15 years. During this time he was developing a new type of nut-making machine. In 1912 he formed the American Nut Company, Inc., of which he became president. The company was sold in 1922 for $100,000 to the Illinois Car and Manufacturing Company (a Chicago firm which made freight cars), and he and his family moved from Columbus to Hammond, Indiana, for one year while he helped set up their operation. Later, in Columbus, he designed and built a soybean oil extracting machine with Mr. Edwin Lawrence of the Indian Industrial Mission. This machine was used in India, but was

not promoted in this country because Henry Ford had obtained a patent on a very similar device. He worked as a tool designer at Curtiss-Wright (later North American Aviation) in Columbus from 1941 until his retirement in 1947.

He is a retired elder of the Calvin United Presbyterian Church of Columbus. His interests include boating, swimming, photography, and astronomy, and he also enjoys reading and taking walks. Another of his hobbies is inventing, and he has designed and built a number of devices in his shop.

He married Helen Hunt Stone on June 24, 1908, at Columbus, Ohio. She was born Jan. 30, 1885, at West (also called West Station), Miss., daughter of Dr. William Garrett Stone and Laura Williams (Kittrell, Pate) Stone. She attended high school in Columbus, Ohio. For over 25 years she was a part-time secretary at Ohio State University. First she worked for the Department of Home Economics, and then she managed the circulation of the Annals of the Entomological Society of America. Later she did secretarial work for the Ohio Biological Survey. She has been active in church work as a Sunday School teacher, church trustee, and junior choir leader.

Charles S. and Helen (Stone) Lanman reside in Columbus.

Children:

125. i. Charlotte Elizabeth Lanman, born May 27, 1909, at Columbus, Ohio.
126. ii. Robert Kittrell Lanman, born Feb. 5, 1912, at Columbus.
127. iii. Catherine Cook Lanman, born March 7, 1920, at Columbus.
128. iv. Mary Helen Lanman, born June 5, 1923, at Hammond, Ind.

106

FAITH ROBINSON LANMAN was born Nov. 21, 1881, at New London, Conn. She received the Bachelor of Science degree from Ohio State University in 1903 and then taught home economics for three years in the public schools of St. Petersburg, Florida. She returned to Ohio and was made Director of Home Economics in the Columbus Public Schools in 1907. In this year she also received the Bachelor of Science degree from Columbia. She was awarded the Master of Arts degree by Columbia in 1924. She came to Ohio State University in 1918 as Assistant State Leader of Home Demonstration Work, and two years later became a full professor and was named head of the Department of Home Economics, a position which she held until 1945 when she asked to be relieved of administrative responsibilities. Under her leadership new courses and curricula were added, among them institution management and child development courses, and she promoted the graduate program in home economics. Concurrently with her university work she served for 19 years as chief of the Department of Home Economics of the Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station. From 1945 until her retirement in June 1952, she developed a placement service and comprehensive alumni files for the School of Home Economics at Ohio State University. She was co-author, with Hughina McKay and Frances Zuill, of a high school text-book, The Family's Food, later revised as Food and Family Living.

During World War I she initiated the Food Conservation Program in Columbus, and in World War II she was chairman of the State Nutrition Committee. She was active in church work, teaching Sunday School, serving as superintendent of the Primary Department, and singing in the church choir.

She married Edmund Morgan Gorrell on Dec. 23, 1932, at Crescent City, Florida. He was born Sept. 4, 1880, at Bellaire, Ohio, son of James Barns Gorrell and Mary Morrison (Morgan) Gorrell. He died on Aug. 8, 1948, at Columbus, Ohio, and Faith (Lanman) Gorrell died on Oct. 9, 1966, at Columbus.

Reference:

Who's Who in America, vol. 26, 1950-51, p. 1032.

107

WILLIAM KELSEY LANMAN was born March 23, 1873, at Columbus, Ohio. He prepared at Ohio State University and then attended Cornell University, where he participated in track and was a member of Chi Phi fraternity. Upon graduating in 1895, he joined The Columbus Bolt Works Company, where he was successively engineer, general manager, and president. He retired in 1915. He was a member of the Columbus Club, the Rocky Fork Hunt Club, the Scioto Country Club, and the Cornell Club of Central Ohio. He married first Harriet Reese Sharp on Oct. 16, 1901, at Columbus. She was born Jan. 18, 1879, at Columbus, daughter of Abram Sharp and Harriet (Reese) Sharp. She died June 5, 1924, at Columbus, and William K. Lanman married second Louise G. McIntire, daughter of Richard Gebbart McIntire and Louise (Turpin) McIntire, on Nov. 6, 1925, at Dayton, Ohio. William K. Lanman died March 10, 1938, at Miami Beach, Florida.

Children of William K. Lanman and Harriet R. (Sharp) Lanman:

129. i. William Kelsey Lanman, Jr., born Oct. 9, 1904, at Columbus, Ohio.
130. ii. Henry Reese Lanman, born March 29, 1909, at Columbus.
131. iii. Harriet Sharp Lanman, born Oct. 22, 1911, at Columbus.
132. iv. Jonathan Trumbull Lanman, born Dec. 3, 1917, at Columbus.

Sources:

A Genealogy of the Descendants of William Kelsey, by E.A. Claypool and A. Clizbee, and concluded by E. L. Kelsey, vol. 3, 1947.
Cornell Alumni records.

108

CATHARINE COOK LANMAN was born March 3, 1879, at Columbus, Ohio. She married Roy Ivan Taylor on Jan. 1, 1908, at Columbus. He was born Oct. 4, 1877, at Mt. Pleasant, Mich., son of Aaron Taylor and Martha (Moore) Taylor. He was a graduate of Orchard Lake Military Academy in Michigan and was a Colonel in the U.S. Army. He died on May 13, 1939, at Mt. Pleasant, Mich., and Catharine (Lanman) Taylor died Feb. 27, 1950, at Columbus, Ohio.

Children:

133. i. Esther Lanman Taylor, born July 7, 1910, at Columbus, Ohio.

134. ii. Martha Moore Taylor, born July 18, 1911, at Columbus, Ohio.
135. iii. Cornelia Trumbull Taylor, born Dec. 19, 1912, at Columbus.

109

MABEL LANMAN BURNHAM was born Nov. 8, 1876, at Norwich, Conn. She married Frederick Dauchy Warner at Norwich in 1901. He was born Sept. 16, 1873, at Canaan, N.Y., son of Henry Lupton Warner and Sarah Gilbert (Barnes) Warner. Mabel (Burnham) Warner died April 13, 1950, at San Diego, Calif., and Frederick D. Warner died March 27, 1959, at La Jolla, Calif.

Children:

136. i. Elizabeth Douglas Warner, born May 11, 1904, at Portland, Ore.
137. ii. Charles Burnham Warner, born May 16, 1907, at Lewiston, Idaho.

110

KATHERINE COOK BURNHAM was born Sept. 2, 1878, at Norwich, Conn. She married Sheldon C. Peck, born Dec. 29, 1876, an actuary with the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company of Newark, N.J. He died April 15, 1947, at Newark, and she died April 9, 1958, at San Diego, Calif. No children.

111

CHARLES BURNHAM was born March 14, 1880, at Norwich, Conn. He was educated in the public schools, learned the trade of machinist, and at the age of 17 worked in the factory of Brown & Sharpe, Providence, R.I., and afterward in the factory of Eaton, Cole & Burnham, of Bridgeport, Conn., where he became a draftsman. He moved to San Francisco, Calif., and there began his career as an inventor. He patented a number of useful devices, perhaps the most important being a machine for making small wooden fruit baskets. A company was formed to manufacture this machine. He married Beatrice McBride of New York.

Child:

138. i. Charles Burnham, Jr.

Source:

Genealogical and Family History of the State of Connecticut, ed. by William R. Cutter, et al., vol. 1, 1911, p. 462.

112

FAITH TRUMBULL LANMAN was born Feb. 15, 1890, at Cambridge, Mass. She graduated from Radcliffe College in 1912. She married first Dr. Thomas Buck Hine, on Oct. 14, 1916, at Berkeley, Calif. He was born Dec. 17, 1888, at Phoenix, Arizona, son of Thomas Walton Hine and Clara Louise (Buck) Hine. He was a graduate of Stanford University, and studied at the University of Berlin in Germany and in France, but received his Ph.D. in chemical engineering in June 1916 from the University of California at Berkeley. He became chief of research in chemistry for the Great Western Electro-chemical Co. in Pittsburg ,

Calif. Next he did research for the University of Arizona at Tucson. In the fall of 1920 he went to Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, where he did research for the Chemical Warfare Service, inventing the aerial smoke screen method of hiding troops and ship movements and also working on gas masks for war-time use. In 1924 he went to Chicago to become head of research for the Western Electric Company. He died of pneumonia on Feb. 8, 1926, at his home in Western Springs, Ill., a Chicago suburb. He was in his 38th year. Faith (Lanman) Hine married second Aldrich Durant on Oct. 28, 1955, at Cambridge, Mass. He was born Dec. 31, 1881, at Cambridge, son of William Bullard Durant and Caroline Durant. He was a mechanical and civil engineer, graduating from Harvard in 1902. In 1934 he became business manager of Harvard University, from which post he retired in 1948. He was for 20 years on the Board of Directors of the Harvard Trust Co., and was still on the board of the Reliance Co-op Bank at the time of his death. He died on Dec. 4, 1962, at Cambridge. His widow Faith L. H. Durant died May 27, 1966.

Children of Dr. Thomas B. Hine and Faith T. (Lanman) Hine:

139. i. Thomas Lanman Hine, born Nov. 21, 1918, at Berkeley, Calif.
140. ii. Jonathan Trumbull Hine, born Nov. 21, 1918, at Berkeley.
141. iii. Margaret Faith Hine, born Dec. 30, 1922, at Baltimore, Md.

113

THOMAS HINCKLEY LANMAN was born May 13, 1891, at Cambridge, Mass. He went to Cambridge Latin School, then Harvard College, where he graduated in the Class of 1912. He was in the Class of 1916 at Harvard Medical School and proceeded through his postgraduate training at the Massachusetts General Hospital. World War I interrupted his career, and after serving as a first lieutenant in France with the Harvard Unit, he returned to Boston to enter the Children's Hospital. He joined the staff of the Harvard Medical School as an assistant in genito-urinary surgery in 1920, and began teaching there in 1928. At the Children's Hospital he developed methods of dealing with urological disorders of infancy and childhood that have become standard procedures throughout the world. He was also a pioneer in the surgical treatment of pulmonary disorders in infants and young children. When World War II came, he joined Harvard's Fifth General Hopsital, and served in Ireland and England for almost four years. From June of 1944 to the summer of '45 he was responsible for the surgical services of the 12th Hospital Center in Southern England. For this work he received the Legion of Merit.

After the War, he returned to Harvard Medical School and became clinical professor of surgery there in 1947. Through the forties and early fifties he held the presidencies successively of the New England Surgical, the Boston Surgical, and the Massachusetts Medical Societies; and from 1953 to 1955 he was chairman of the American Board of Surgery. His accomplishments in the surgical field brought him membership in a constellation of other societies; he was, however, particularly proud of his election as the second member from the United States of the (British) James IV Association of Surgeons. In 1954 he became the first recipient of the William E. Ladd medal of the American Pediatric Society for his major contributions to pediatric surgery.

He was director of alumni relations of the Harvard Medical Alumni Association from 1951 until his death. He retired from teaching in 1957 but remained a consultant in surgery at Peter Bent Brigham Hospital and visiting surgeon at the Children's Hospital.

His major contributions to the field of pediatric surgery were made in a quiet, unassuming way. Seeing through sham and vanity was characteristic of him. He was a perfect mimic who exposed life's pomposities in a light-hearted manner. He had the unique ability for easy association with younger men as well as with men of his own age. He was a member of Boston's Tavern Club, and his hobbies included golf and riding. He belonged to the Unitarian church.

He married Gertrude Bradlee on Sept. 30, 1922, at Chestnut Hill (Boston), Mass. She was born Jan. 19, 1899, at Chestnut Hill, Mass., daughter of Arthur Tisdale Bradlee and Gertrude (Bemis) Bradlee. Dr. Thomas Lanman died March 25, 1961, at Chestnut Hill, Mass. Gertrude (Bradlee) Lanman now resides in Duxbury, Mass.

Children:

i. Gertrude Lanman, born Sept. 19, 1924, at Chestnut Hill (Boston), Mass. She resides in Newton Highlands, Mass.

142. ii. Thomas Hinckley Lanman, Jr., born Jan. 8, 1927, at Boston.

143. iii. Mary Lanman, born Sept. 22, 1928, at Boston.

Sources:

Harvard Medical Alumni Bulletin, Spring, 1961. (This issue also contains excerpts from his World War II diary.)
Science, vol. 126, 2 Aug. 1957, p. 204.
Who's Who in the East, 1930.

114

KATHARINE MARY LANMAN was born Sept. 23, 1894, at Cambridge, Mass. She married Joseph Winlock on June 2, 1923, at Cambridge. He was born July 24, 1892, at Cambridge, son of George Lane Winlock and Sarah Carmalt (Mulford) Winlock and grandson of Joseph Winlock, director of the Harvard Astronomical Observatory. He graduated from Harvard University in 1915 and attended the Harvard Engineering School in 1919 and 1920, after serving in the U. S. Navy as a lieutenant (j.g.) on a battleship in the Asiatic Fleet. He worked as a metallurgist for the U. S. Bureau of Mines and the Watertown (Mass.) Arsenal, and then joined the Budd Company in 1922. His association with the Budd Company in Philadelphia continued until his retirement, at which time he was chief metallurgist and head of their laboratories. He received the Howe Medal of the American Society of Metals for the best technical article published in 1938. He was a member of the Franklin Institute Committee on Science and the Arts. He died on Dec. 7, 1966, in Philadelphia.

Katharine (Lanman) Winlock is a graduate of Radcliffe College. She is a member and former president of the Colonial Dames in Philadelphia. She resides in Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

Children:

144. i. Sarah Price Winlock, born Sept. 10, 1931, at Philadelphia.

145. ii. Nancy Peyton Winlock, born Oct. 20, 1933.

Source:

The Philadelphia Inquirer, Dec. 8, 1955, p. 40.

115

ESTHER COOK LANMAN was born Jan. 25, 1893, at Cambridge, Mass. She married Robert Adams Cushman on Nov. 12, 1927, at Cambridge. He was born Aug. 22, 1900, at Cambridge, son of Charles Farrington Cushman and Sally Gedney (Adams) Cushman. He lived in Cambridge, Mass., until 1912, next door to his future wife Esther Lanman. They played together as children of the neighborhood with E.E. Cummings, the poet, and Spencer Love, the Burlington Mills "Rayon King". William James and Harvard President Charles W. Eliot were also neighbors. Robert Cushman's family moved to Montclair, N.J., in 1912 and returned to Cambridge in 1925. He returned earlier to go to Harvard, from which he graduated in 1923. His career started with the New York Life Insurance Company, where his father had held an important position in the Bond Department. Later he did investment counsel work with Brown Brothers Harriman. He attended Harvard Business School in 1941-42 and has been a Certified Public Accountant with Charles F. Rittenhouse in Boston for the greater part of his business career. He is a member of the (Harvard) Signet Society (a literary society of some note) and was a member for many years of the Harvard Musical Association, which was the forerunner of the Boston Symphony Orchestra.

Esther (Lanman) Cushman attended the Cambridge School for Girls and was graduated from Radcliffe College, magna cum laude and Phi Beta Kappa, in 1913. She was secretary to president emeritus M. Carey Thomas of Bryn Mawr College from 1923 to 1925. From 1930 to 1944 she was business and advertising manager for the Radcliffe Quarterly. She served as executive secretary of the American Arbitration Association from 1943 to 1945, and was a member of the administrative staff of the Harvard Legal Aid Bureau from 1945 until her retirement in 1964. In her position as general factotum there, she held a Harvard Corporation appointment with tenure, a status attained in the teaching field only with the rank of full professor. She is a member of the Radcliffe College Alumnae Association (corresponding secretary, 1932-34; chairman, committee of publications, 1953-61) and of the Cambridge Historical Society. She is a Unitarian.

The Cushmans reside in Cambridge, Mass.

Child:

146. i. Sally Gedney Cushman, born Aug. 15, 1928, at Cambridge (Boston), Mass.

Source:

Who's Who of American Women

115

EDWARD BOYLSTON LANMAN II was born Oct. 8, 1887, at Columbus, Ohio. He married Ethel Marie Weyant on June 3, 1911, at Columbus. She was

born March 11, 1889, at Columbus, Ohio, daughter of Judge John Theodore Weyant and Carrie (Flagg) Weyant.

Edward B. Lanman II was associated with the E. B. Lanman Company, manufacturers of nuts, bolts, and washers, throughout his business career, much of the time as president. Under his direction the company moved from Columbus, Ohio, to East Chicago, Indiana, to be near the large steel companies. He died Feb. 14, 1949, in Sarasota, Florida. Ethel (Weyant) Lanman resides in Hammond, Indiana.

Children:

147. i. Georgiana Burnham Lanman, born Sept. 23, 1912, at Columbus.
148. ii. Edward Boylston Lanman III, born May 10, 1914, at East Chicago, Ind.
149. iii. Theodore Weyant Lanman, born May 29, 1918, at Chicago, Ill.
150. iv. David Trumbull Lanman, born Oct. 4, 1920, at Chicago, Ill.

117

HENRY AUGUSTUS LANMAN was born July 30, 1889, at Columbus, Ohio. He married Esther Renick Marr on Oct. 3, 1914, at Columbus. He attended Asheville School, Asheville, N.C., and studied mechanical engineering at Cornell Univeristy. He was a salesman with the E. B. Lanman Company for a while and then in 1917 joined his brother Charles in starting the Riverdale Rolling Mill Company at Riverdale, Illinois. Later he moved back to Columbus and was associated with the Columbus Power and Light Company. He died of a stroke on Jan. 22, 1956, at LaPorte, Indiana, and his widow died in May 1962.

Children:

151. i. Henry Augustus Lanman, Jr., born Feb. 19, 1916.
152. ii. Ben Marr Lanman, born May 21, 1919, at Hammond, Ind.
153. iii. Joseph Trumbull Lanman, born Aug. 30, 1921.

118

CHARLES BURNHAM LANMAN was born Jan. 5, 1891, at Columbus, Ohio. He prepared at Asheville School, Asheville, N.C., and attended Harvard College, receiving an A.B. in 1912, in the same class as his cousin Thomas H. Lanman. After graduating he joined the E. B. Lanman Company in East Chicago, Indiana. In 1917 he and his brother started the Riverdale Rolling Mill Company at Riverdale, Illinois. He was with this company until June 1918, when he joined the U.S. Naval Reserve. After the war he organized the Ohio Nut & Washer Company at Mingo Junction, near Steubenville, Ohio, and became its president. He married Lauretta Agnes Benjamin, born Sept. 3, 1892, on May 9, 1920, at Pittsburgh, Pa.

He is currently a partner with C.O. Benjamin in the Ohio Nut & Washer Company, and he is a director of the First National Bank & Trust Company of Steubenville. He has been a director of the Screw & Bolt Corp. of America, Pittsburgh, and he is president and director of Alvern Gardens, Inc., 3600 Forbes Street Corp. (Iroquois Building, Pittsburgh), and the Warren Car Company, Warren, Pa., as well as vice-president and director of 535-5th Avenue Corp. (Plaza Building, Pittsburgh). He is also a director of W. K. Mitchell & Company, Inc., Philadelphia. His first wife died, and he married second Mae Benjamin on Nov. 11, 1963. They live in Steubenville, Ohio.

Source:
Harvard College Class of 1912 25th Anniversary Report, 1937, p.440.

119

GEORGE BURNHAM LANMAN was born Sept. 23, 1894, at Columbus, Ohio. He graduated from Asheville School, Asheville, N. C., in 1912, and from Cornell University in 1916 with an M. E. degree. Then he worked as a mechanical engineer for over a year with the Carnegie Steel Company in Homestead (Pittsburgh), Pa. He enlisted in the U.S. Army Tank Corps as a private in January 1918. He was later commissioned second lieutenant at Camp Colt, at Gettysburg, Pa. He left for overseas in October 1918, and returned in March 1919, without seeing active service, and was honorably discharged in April of that year. In May he began work for the E. B. Lanman Company, at East Chicago, Indiana.

He married Alice Suppes Unger on September 7, 1921, at the home of the bride's parents in Pittsburgh, Pa. She was born Nov. 15, 1897, in Johnstown, Pa., daughter of Dr. John Simon Unger, the developer of Armor Plate for U.S. Steel, and Elizabeth King (Suppes) Unger. She graduated from Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass., in 1917. She was a founder of the Service League in Hammond, Ind., after her marriage.

G. B. Lanman held a number of offices in the E. B. Lanman Company, among them works manager, secretary, and treasurer. He was president from 1949 to 1958. He died Jan. 30, 1958, at Hammond, Ind. Alice (Unger) Lanman resides in Hammond.

Children:

154. i. George Burnham Lanman, Jr., born Aug. 20, 1923, at Hammond, Ind.
155. ii. John Unger Lanman, born April 13, 1926, at Hammond.
156. iii. Robert Waters Lanman, born Oct. 4, 1928, at Hammond.
157. iv. Richard Burnham Lanman, born Aug. 16, 1931, at Hammond.
158. v. Charles Burnham Lanman, born Sept. 8, 1937, at Hammond.

120

VERA LANMAN VAN BUREN was born Dec. 26, 1892, in New York City. She married Harold Charles Richard on Jan. 21, 1914, at New York City. He was born on Oct. 13, 1884, at New York City, son of Oscar and Alice L. Richard. He attended Lawrenceville School and Princeton University, graduating from the latter in 1906. He was president of the State Bank, and a director of the Manufacturers Trust Company. He was also a director of York Hospital in Maine. He was a good golfer and bridge player. He died on July 28, 1958, at York Harbor, Maine.

Vera L. (VanBuren) Richard attended the Spence School in New York. She is a Colonial Dame, a member of the Junior League, treasurer of the Women's Auxiliary of the Hospital for Special Surgery, and a director of the Sheltering Arms Children's Service. She resides in New York City.

Children:

159. i. Harold VanBuren Richard, born Oct. 15, 1914, at New York City.
160. ii. Trumbull Richard, born April 24, 1917, at New York City.
161. iii. Phyllis VanBuren Richard, born April 19, 1919, at New York City.
162. iv. Vera VanBuren Richard, born April 30, 1921, at New York City.

Source:

Who's Who in New York, 1938.

121

DAVID TRUMBULL LANMAN VANBUREN was born May 13, 1900, in New York City. He was an officer of the State Bank and Trust Company of New York, later merged with the Manufacturers Trust Company. He retired when in his early thirties. He served in the U. S. Army in World War I (overseas) and World War II. He married first Mathilde Saportas, and he married second Mrs. Winifred (Jones, Hershman) de Shishmariov on Aug. 14, 1949, at San Francisco, Calif. No children. At the time of his death, he was a resident of New York City and Beverly Hills, Calif. He died Nov. 20, 1952, in New York City.

Source:

New York Times, Nov. 21, 1952, p. 25.

122

THOMAS DUDLEY RIGGS, Jr., was born April 28, 1898, at Hartford, Conn. He married Sarah Steinman Franklin of Philadelphia on April 3, 1921. He died Jan. 9, 1930. No children.

123

ELIZABETH LANMAN RIGGS was born Dec. 8, 1901, at Stevenson, Md. She married first Henry Crocker Barr on Nov. 24, 1919, at Baltimore, Md. He was born in Milton,Mass., on March 3, 1897, son of James Cummings Barr and Sally (Crocker) Barr. They were divorced, and she married second William Thayer Brown, born Nov. 1, 1897, at Springfield, Ill., son of William Thayer Brown and Mary (Spalding) Brown. He was a graduate of Yale and Harvard Business School. After a few years with Young & Rubicam he went into the family business of A. A. Spalding & Bros. and was president of it at the time of his death. He lived at "Arundell Farm" , West Suffield, Conn., where he maintained a herd of Aberdeen Angus Cattle. He died Aug. 23, 1953, at Springfield, Mass. She resides in New York City.

Children of Henry C. Barr and Elizabeth L. (Riggs) Barr:

i. Henry Crocker Barr, Jr., born Oct. 3, 1920, at Boston, Mass. Lives in New Hartford, Conn.
ii. Arthur Pierce Barr, born Aug. 18, 1922, at Bennington, N. H.
163. iii. Dudley Riggs Barr, born Aug. 8, 1924, at Boston, Mass.
iv. Richard Devens Barr, born Sept. 8, 1927, at Boston.
164. v. Elizabeth Anne Barr, born Sept. 8, 1927, at Boston.

124

MARY LAWRASON RIGGS was born June 28, 1906, at Stevenson, Md. She married first Henry Albert Parr III of Baltimore on June 11, 1927. He was the son of Henry A. Parr, Jr., and Sophie (Sigourney) Parr. They were divorced in 1951, and she married second S. Bryce Wing on Sept. 10, 1957. He was born June 17, 1891, son of L.Stuart Wing and Bertha (Hurlbut) Wing. She resides in Glyndon, Md.

Children of Henry A. Parr III and Mary L. (Riggs) Parr:

155. i. Henry Albert Parr IV, born July 3, 1929, at Baltimore, Md.
156. ii. Thomas Dudley Riggs Parr, born June 1, 1933, at Baltimore.

125

CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH LANMAN was born May 27, 1909, in Columbus, Ohio. She married Calvin Xenophon Heinlen, son of Lee Calvin Heinlen and Charlotta Melinda (Guinther) Heinlen, on Sept. 12, 1936, at Columbus. He was born Nov. 8, 1907, at Bucyrus, Ohio. He graduated from Ohio State University with a B. S. in Business Administration in 1930. He was a salesman and store manager with Hanover Shoe Company from 1931 to 1942. Since then he has been a Y.M.C.A. secretary, and he is now Executive Director of the North Urban Area of the Pittsburgh Y.M.C.A. Charlotte (Lanman) Heinlen graduated from Ohio State University in 1932 with a B. S. in Home Economics. She is a homemaker and now teaches home economics at Coraopolis Junior High School.

Cal Heinlen was a member of the Evangelical and Reformed Church until 1946 and has belonged to the Presbyterian Church since then. He has been a Sunday School teacher and Session member. He belonged to Delta Sigma Phi (social fraternity) and Kappa Kappa Sigma (music fraternity) at Ohio State University. His other memberships include Fraternity Managers Association, Ohio State University (president, 1945-46); Ohio State University Association; Optimist Club (1943-46); Kiwanis Club (1946-1955); Rotary International (1956 to present); Free and Accepted Masons (1934 to present); North Side Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce (1950 to present); Association of Secretaries of the Y.M.C.A. (1942 to present); Pennsylvania Association of Secretaries of the Y.M.C.A. (president, 1963-66); and North American Association of Secretaries of the Y.M.C.A. (board member, 1963-66). He has a special interest in sports.

Charlotte (Lanman) Heinlen has been a lifelong member of the Presbyterian Church, except for ten years (1936-1946) when she was a member of the Evangelical and Reformed Church. She is a member of Phi Upsilon Omicron (home economics professional fraternity); Omicron Nu (home economics honorary fraternity); American Association of University Women (president of Coraopolis Chapter about 1951-53); P.T.A. (president of Chillicothe "Western" School, 1947); Coraopolis Teachers Association (president, Sept. 1957 to present); National Education Association (life member since 1956); Pennsylvania State Education Association; American Home Economics Association; Pennsylvania Home Economics Association; and Ohio State University Home Economics Alumni Association. She enjoys reading and sewing.

The Heinlens have lived in Columbus and Chillicothe, Ohio, and are

now residents of Coraopolis, a suburb of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Children:

157. i. Daniel Lee Heinlen, born Nov. 16, 1937, at Columbus, Ohio.
ii. David Charles Heinlen, born on May 8, 1944, at Columbus; died May 8, 1944.
158. iii. Nancy Lee Heinlen, born Jan. 18, 1946, at Columbus, Ohio.

126

ROBERT KITTRELL LANMAN was born Feb. 5, 1912, at Columbus, Ohio. He married Ruth Bernice Bunch on Nov. 28, 1936, at Columbus, Ohio. She was born Aug. 16, 1914, daughter of Ophir Chester Bunch and Hazel Ora(Dougherty) Bunch. He is vice-president and a director of Armorlite Lens Company, Burbank, California. The Lanmans live in Pasadena, California.

Children:

i. James Trumbull Lanman, born Feb. 12, 1941, at Dayton, Ohio; died April 13, 1963, at Pasadena, Calif.
ii. Margery Elizabeth Lanman, born Oct. 4, 1947, at Pasadena, Calif.
iii. Catherine Jean Lanman, born June 16, 1952, at Pasadena.

127

CATHERINE COOK LANMAN was born March 7, 1920, at Columbus, Ohio. She married Robert Porter Stone on Oct. 11, 1941, at Columbus. He was born April 10, 1918, at Columbus, son of Don Olmsted Stone and Jessie (Porter) Stone.

Robert P. Stone received a Bachelor of Electrical Engineering from Ohio State University in 1940 and an M. S. from Purdue University in 1941. He joined the Radio Corporation of America in Harrison, N.J., as an electronics engineer in 1941. He served briefly in 1942 as a second lieutenant in the U. S. Army Signal Corps. He was a research engineer at R.C.A.'s David Sarnoff Research Laboratory in Princeton, N.J., from 1942 to 1955. During this time he continued his graduate studies at Princeton University and received a Ph.D. there in 1949. Since 1955 he has been associated with R.C.A.'s Electronic Components and Devices Division in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, first as group leader in charge of advanced development of display storage tubes and currently as senior engineer working in the advanced development of color picture tubes. He is a senior member of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, and a member of the Society for Information Display and of Sigma Xi. He is also a member of the University Club, and has been active in Boy Scout work.

Catherine (Lanman) Stone attended Buckeye Business College in Columbus in 1939. She took private voice lessons under Albert Heinz in Columbus, LoRean Hodapp and Mary Krimmel in Princeton, and Reginald Lunt in Lancaster. She has been a church choir member and occasional soloist for a number of years. Both she and her husband have been active in Presbyterian churches and are currently members of the First

Presbyterian Church of Lancaster. They have been Sunday School teachers, and he has been a Sunday School superintendant and is a member of the Church Session. They are also active in Cub Scout and P.T.A. work. She is active in the Lancaster Fair Housing Committee. The family's recreations include traveling, camping, and hiking. They live in Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Children:

i. Don Charles Stone, born Sept. 5, 1942, at Passaic, N.J. He received a Bachelor of Engineering Physics from Cornell University in 1965 and a Master of Science in Engineering for graduate work in Computer and Information Sciences from the University of Pennsylvania in 1967. He is currently continuing his graduate studies there. His interests include computer-assisted instruction and other aspects of education, and mathematical models in psychology. He is a member of the Association for Computing Machinery, the American Society for Information Science, the American Civil Liberties Union, and the United World Federalists. Genealogy, photography, classical music, and camping and hiking are among his hobbies. He is the compiler of this genealogy.

ii. Mary Louise Stone, born June 28, 1945, at Princeton, N.J. She was a sociology major at the College of Wooster in Wooster, Ohio, from which she graduated in 1967. She is now Assistant Activities Director at St. Ann's Home in Rochester, N.Y.

iii. William Garrett Stone, born May 30, 1949, at Princeton, N.J. He is now a student at Florida Presbyterian College, St. Petersburg, Florida.

iv. Robert Porter Stone, Jr., born Jan. 20, 1958, at Lancaster, Pa.

128

MARY HELEN LANMAN was born June 5, 1923, at Hammond, Ind. She married Donald Louis Rhoads, son of Louie William Rhoads and Florence (Craven) Rhoads, at Columbus, Ohio. He was born June 30, 1922, at Columbus. He served in the U. S. Air Force from Oct. 1942 to Nov. 1945. He went overseas in June 1943, and participated in the Normandy invasion, landing at Omaha Beach on the day following D-Day. He attended Ohio State University for two years after the war. He was associated with the Jeffrey Manufacturing Company for seven years, then was a salesman for Colgate-Palmolive Company starting in 1954. Since February 1957 he has been a salesman with the Carter Ink Company. He enjoys sports, especially playing golf.

Helen (Lanman) Rhoads attended office training school, then worked at City National Bank in Columbus from 1942 to 1946. She is a member of the Tri-Village Baptist Church, where she is a teacher in the primary department and is active in the missionary circle. She bowls in a bowling league, and enjoys swimming, hiking, ice skating, and water skiing. She belongs to the Columbus Mothers of Twins Club. They live in Columbus, Ohio.

Children:

i. Don Louie Rhoads, born August 20, 1947. He is a student at American University in Washington, D.C., and has spent his junior year at the London School of Economics.

ii. Patricia Louise Rhoads, born Feb. 13, 1949, at Columbus, Ohio.
iii. Beverly Lynne Rhoads, born Sept. 5, 1959, at Columbus, Ohio.
iv. Barbara Leigh Rhoads, born Sept. 5, 1959, at Columbus, Ohio.

129

WILLIAM KELSEY LANMAN, Jr., was born Oct. 9, 1904, at Columbus, Ohio. He married Dorothy R. Brown on Nov. 28, 1936, at New Orleans, Louisiana. She was born Oct. 8, 1904, at Sommeset, Ohio, daughter of Homer Brown and Ada (Bumcroft) Brown.

William K. Lanman, Jr., is a graduate of Columbus Academy, Columbus, Ohio (1922), the Tome School, Port Deposit, Md. (1924), Yale University (B.S. from Sheffield Scientific School in 1928), and the Naval Aviation School, Pensacola, Fla. (commissioned 2nd Lieutenant,and Naval Aviator, 1931). He was commissioned 1st Lieutenant, U.S. Marine Corps (1936), Captain (1938), Major (1942), Lieutenant Colonel (1943), and Colonel (1949). In 1944 he was awarded a Distinguished Flying Cross, a Bronze Star, an Air Medal with two gold stars, a commendation, and seven campaign medals. He is a 1948 graduate (Intelligence) of the Naval War College, and a 1950 graduate of the U.S. Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare School, Quantico, Virginia. He retired from the Marine Corps in 1955 and is presently in business in real estate and investments. He belonged to Delta Psi fraternity at Yale and is a member of a number of clubs and golfing associations. He lives in Glenview, Illinois.

Dorothy (Brown) Lanman graduated from Ohio State University with a B.A. in 1926. She is a Gray Lady. They have no children.

130

HENRY REESE LANMAN was born March 29, 1909, at Columbus, Ohio. He married Elizabeth Rising Lupher, daughter of Morton Sylvester Lupher and Zell Rising Lupher. The Lanmans reside in Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Children:
i. Kelsey Lanman.
ii. Henry Reese Lanman, Jr.

131

HARRIET SHARP LANMAN was born Oct. 22, 1911, at Columbus, Ohio. She married Cyrus Lupher Fulton on April 22, 1935, at Columbus. He was born Aug. 13, 1911, at Lancaster, Ohio, son of Thomas C. Fulton and Eva (Lupher) Fulton.

The Fultons reside in Lancaster, Ohio.

Children:

169. i. Linda Lanman Fulton, born Oct. 5, 1937, at Columbus, Ohio.
170. ii. Diana Lupher Fulton, born Jan. 26, 1941, at Columbus.
171. iii. Harriet Kelsey Fulton, born June 5, 1944, at Columbus.

132

JONATHAN TRUMBULL LANMAN was born Dec. 3, 1917, at Columbus, Ohio. He married Janet Fischer Edgerton on Sept. 12, 1942, at Greenwich, Conn. She was born Dec. 5, 1921, at New York City, daughter of Malcolm James

Edgerton and Edna A. (Fischer) Edgerton.

Jonathan T. Lanman graduated cum laude from The Hotchkiss School in 1936 and received a B.S. with high honors from Yale University in 1940. He attended Yale University School of Medicine from 1939 to 1943, graduating cum laude with an M.D. He was an intern at Johns Hopkins Hospital in 1943 and assistant resident at Sydenham Hospital, Baltimore, in 1944. From October 1944 to July 1946 he served in the U.S. Naval Reserve as a Lieutenant (j.g.) in the Medical Corps. He was intern at Bellevue Hospital in 1946 and 1947 and assistant resident at the University of California Hospital, San Francisco, from September 1947 to July 1948. In 1948 and 1949 he was a fellow, U.S. Public Health Service, at the University of California Department of Experimental Oncology. He came to the New York University College of Medicine in 1949, and was instructor in pediatrics there until 1952, assistant professor of pediatrics from 1952 to 1957, and associate professor of pediatrics from 1957 to 1960. On April 1, 1960, he was appointed professor and chairman of the Department of Pediatrics at the State University of New York, Downstate Medical Center, in Brooklyn, as well as pediatrician-in-chief at Kings County Hospital. He has been associate attending physician at University Hospital and visiting pediatrician at Bellevue Hospital, and he is a consultant to Long Island College Hospital and a faculty associate at Lutheran Medical Center. He is a member of the Society for Pediatric Research; The Endocrine Society; the American Board of Pediatrics (since 1950); the American Academy of Pediatrics; the American Pediatric Society (since May 1959); and the New York State Society for Medical Research, Inc. (since 1964). He is a fellow of the New York Academy of Medicine (elected November 1960) and has been secretary of the Pediatrics Section of that institution since April 1964. He is author or co-author of a large number of publications in the area of pediatrics.

The Lanmans live in Stamford, Conn.

Children:

i. Jacquelyn Sanwald Lanman, born Jan. 31, 1945, at San Francisco, California.
ii. Jonathan Trumbull Lanman, Jr., born May 14, 1948, at San Francisco.
iii. Jeremy Malcolm Lanman, born Sept. 14, 1950, at Stamford, Conn.

133

ESTHER LANMAN TAYLOR was born July 7, 1910, at Columbus, Ohio. She married Francis Ginn on Dec. 28, 1935, at Columbus, Ohio. He was born May 5, 1909, at Gates Mills, Ohio, son of Frank Hadley Ginn and Cornelia (Root) Ginn.

Francis Ginn graduated from Kenyon College in 1932 and then went to Harvard Business School and Columbia University. In 1953 the Ginns moved from Ohio to Dickerson, Maryland, where they had a registered Guernsey cattle herd. They moved to Easton, Md., in 1960 and live on the Tred Avon River there. They are interested in boating and have a 53-foot Pacemaker which they take to Florida and live on from January until the middle of April each year. The rest of the time the boat is kept at a dock in front of their house in Maryland.

Children:

172. i. Catharine Taylor Ginn, born March 21, 1937, at Cleveland, Ohio.
173. ii. Cornelia Winifred Ginn, born March 18, 1939, at Cleveland.
174. iii. Nancy Sabin Ginn, born April 7, 1941, at Cleveland.
iv. Jonathan Trumbull Ginn, born Sept. 8, 1945, at Cleveland.
v. Susanan Kelsey Ginn, born Feb. 1, 1952, at Cleveland.

134

MARTHA MOORE TAYLOR was born July 18, 1911, at Columbus, Ohio. She married Eugene Gray, Jr., who is no longer living. She resides in Naples, Florida.

135

CORNELIA TRUMBULL TAYLOR was born Dec. 19, 1912, at Columbus, Ohio. She married Edward Kenneth Hadden, Jr., on June 4, 1938, at Columbus. He was born Oct. 21, 1915, at New York, New York, son of Edward Kenneth Hadden, Sr., and Frances Weyeth Hadden French. Cornelia Taylor Hadden lives at Hickory Bluff Farms in Worthington, just north of Columbus, Ohio.

Children:

175. i. Edward Kenneth Hadden, III, born July 8, 1940, at New York, New York.
176. ii. Cornelia Trumbull Hadden, born July 30, 1943, at New York, New York.

136

ELIZABETH DOUGLAS WARNER was born May 11, 1904, at Portland, Ore. She married first Lt. Cdr. Samuel Gunnell Moore, U.S.N., on June 6, 1927, at Groton, Conn. He was born July 5, 1893, at Paris, Texas.

She attended the University of Washington for two years, belonging to Kappa Alpha Theta there, and U.C.L.A. for one year. S.G. Moore was a 1914 graduate of the U.S. Naval Academy. He was assigned to teach naval science and tactics at Yale University, and their only child was born in New Haven. After two years there they were ordered to China where he became captain of the U.S.S. Guam (a Yangtze River gunboat) and then commander of the destroyer Truxton, which underwent considerable harassment from the Japanese in 1932. She was ordered to leave Shanghai with other Navy families in February of that year. They were then sent to San Diego Naval Training Center for duty and she has lived there ever since. He died in February 1950 at Paris, Texas.

She worked for nine years prior to World War II running somewhat successfully a knitting shop to support herself. During the war she was an engineering draftsman in the largest drafting room in the country, at Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Company (now General Dynamics), and had a longer tenure than any other woman there.

She married second Lloyd Emmett Russell on Nov. 8, 1945, at Frijole, Culbertson County, Texas. He was born Aug. 29, 1885, at Lawrence, Kansas, son of John Blackburn Russell and Flora (Byram) Russell. He graduated from the University of Kansas in 1908 as a Civil Engineer, went

to California to work for the Sacramento Valley Irrigation Corporation, and then worked for the California State Highway Department. He offered his services to the Y.M.C.A. in World War I and spent the war years in France as a truck driver. After the war he became interested in a small silver mine in Aspen, Colorado, and a lumber business in San Diego, California, and for many years he divided his time between these two communities. He is an active golfer.

After her marriage to Mr. Russell, Elizabeth (Warner, Moore) Russell has become involved in many community projects: she has been a board member of LaJolla Museum of Art and a trustee of the Music Association of Aspen, Colorado. She enjoys painting, sculpting and golfing, in addition to sewing and cooking.

The Russells have traveled a good deal, spending nine months in South America in 1951-52 and five months motoring in Europe in 1954. They have made several motor trips to Mexico and South America, but are now concentrating on their own country. When not traveling, they live in LaJolla, California, or Aspen, Colorado.

Child of Lieut. Cdr. Samuel G. Moore and Elizabeth (Warner) Moore:

177. i. Thomas Warner Moore, born March 22, 1928, at New Haven, Conn.

137

CHARLES BURNHAM WARNER was born May 16, 1907, at Lewiston, Idaho. He married Annie May Chick on Oct. 19, 1939, at Piedmont, Calif. She was born March 9, 1915, at San Francisco, Calif., daughter of William Drew Chick and Mabel Grace (Benglesdorff) Chick.

Charles Warner attended Stanford University and is a Boy Scout executive. He has lived in California, Washington, Kansas, Michigan, and Oregon, and is now a resident of Richmond, Calif. He is a member of the Rotary Club, the Railway & Locomotive Historical Society, and the American Camping Association. Annie May (Chick) Warner was educated at the University of California. She is a member of the Richmond Art Center. The Warners belong to the First Congregational Church of Berkeley, Calif.

Children:

178. i. Linda May Warner, born Oct. 8, 1941, at Seattle, Washington.
ii. Douglas James Warner, born Feb. 7, 1945, at Medford, Oregon.

138

CHARLES BURNHAM, Jr., is the son of Charles Burnham and Beatrice (McBride) Burnham. He resides in Maitland, Florida.

139

THOMAS LANMAN HINE was born Nov. 21, 1918, at Berkeley, Calif. He married Helen Gail Tappan on Dec. 20, 1947, at Annapolis, Maryland. She was born Feb. 24, 1921, at Baltimore, Md., daughter of Benjamin Tappan and Elise (Gail) Tappan.

Thomas L. Hine received a B.S. in Electrical Engineering from Harvard in 1940 and an M.S. in Engineering Electronics from the U.S.

Navy Postgraduate School in 1950. He was a Naval officer from 1941 to 1962, serving as a flight instructor, test pilot, patrol plane commander, twin jet bomber pilot, and staff officer in electronics and technical intelligence. He was awarded two Distinguished Flying Crosses, an Air Medal and Presidential Unit Citation with Star, as well as numerous area ribbons. He retired as Commander in September 1962. He is now employed as an electronics systems engineer at Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation, Bethpage, N.Y. His hobbies are flying, soaring, sports car rallying, and swimming.

Helen (Tappan) Hine graduated from Putney in 1939 and was an exchange student in the Experiment in International Living in that year. She received a B.A. from Oberlin in 1943 and an R.N. from Johns Hopkins in 1946. She served as a public health nurse in 1946 and 1947.

The Hines are members of the Unitarian Church, Navy League, and other organizations. They now live in Huntington, N.Y.

Children:

i. Peter Lanman Hine, born Jan. 30, 1950, at Baltimore, Md.
ii. Pamela Gail Hine, born March 10, 1955, at Bethesda, Md.
iii. Nancy Elise Hine, born Sept. 14, 1956, at Baltimore, Md.

140

JONATHAN TRUMBULL HINE was born Nov. 21, 1918, at Berkeley, Calif. He married first Carrie Louise Curtis on Oct. 23, 1946, at Norfolk, Virginia. She was born Carmen Bobeda on June 26, 1927, at New York, N.Y., daughter of Louis Bobeda and Carmen (Ortiz) Bobeda. They were divorced in 1953 at San Diego, Calif., and he married second on Aug. 10, 1957, at Cambridge, England, Janet Anne Elizabeth Simpson. She was born Oct. 15, 1932, at Bedford, England, daughter of Charles John Simpson and Annie Elizabeth (Smith) Simpson.

Jonathan T. Hine was educated in the public schools in Cambridge, Mass., and spent one year at Harvard. Then he went to the U.S. Naval Academy, from which he received a B.S. in 1941. In 1961, he received an M.E.A. from The George Washington University. He served in the U.S. Navy for twenty years. He was present at Pearl Harbor when it was attacked on Dec. 7, 1941. During World War II he participated in twelve submarine war patrols in the Pacific-Asiatic theater in USS Narwhal, USS Tambor, and USS Bluefish. He saw Korean War action at Inchon, Wonsan, and Hungnam with the Amphibious Force as Chief Staff Officer, Landing Ship Flotilla 3. His peacetime service included duties at the Little Creek Amphibious Base, the U.S. Naval Academy, and the Navy Department, as well as service on USS Taconic and USS The Sullivans. He retired as a Lieutenant Commander and is now employed as an engineer at the U.S. Navy Underwater Sound Laboratory, Fort Trumbull, New London, Conn.

Janet (Simpson) Hine was educated in the public schools of Cambridge, England, at Bath Academy of Art, from which she received the National Diploma of Design in 1954, and at the University of London, from which she received a Certificate of Education in 1955. She was an art teacher for two years before her marriage.

The Hines now live in Old Lyme, Conn.

Children of Jonathan T. Hine and Carrie (Curtis) Hine:

i. Jonathan Trumbull Hine, Jr., born Aug. 3, 1947, at Norfolk, Va.
ii. David Louis Hine, born Aug. 18, 1949, at Portsmouth, Va.

Children of Jonathan T. Hine and Janet (Simpson) Hine:

iii. Charles Lanman Hine, born Dec. 23, 1958, at Bethesda, Md.
iv. William Thomas Hine, born June 22, 1960, at Bethesda, Md.

141

MARGARET FAITH HINE was born Dec. 30, 1922, at Baltimore, Maryland. She married James Arthur Gean on June 3, 1944, at Cambridge, Mass. He was born April 27, 1921, at Beaumont, Texas, son of James Benton Gean and Mary Grace (Whitehurst) Gean.

James Gean received a B.A. from Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, in 1941, and an M.S. from Harvard University in 1942. He served in the U.S. Navy during the war, being stationed at Treasure Island. He is an aeronautical engineer and has been employed by Bell Helicopter for a number of years. He attended New Mexico A. & M. in 1951 to learn more about his "side-line", the cattle industry. He now owns a quarter section ranch, with a herd of about 50 black angus. He is an active volunteer in Boy Scout work, has been school board president, and is a Mason.

Margaret (Hine) Gean received a B.S. from Simmons College, Boston, in 1944, and was certified as a Registered Nurse at the same time. She practiced in the public health field before her children arrived. She has been a volunteer Girl Scouter for a number of years.

The whole family is interested in Scouting, swimming, sailing, and canoeing, as well as reading, and they are members of the Methodist Church. Their 160-acre ranch is in Keller, Texas.

Children:

i. Margaret Pauline Gean, born Dec. 30, 1946, at Traverse City, Michigan.
ii. Mary Faith Gean, born Oct. 18, 1949, at Traverse City, Mich.
iii. James Thomas Gean, born Feb. 15, 1952, at Las Cruces, N.M.
iv. Jonathan Benton Gean, born April 4, 1954, at Fort Worth, Texas.

142

THOMAS HINCKLEY LANMAN, Jr., was born Jan. 8, 1927, at Boston, Mass. He married Mary Edgarton on July 23, 1960, at Concord, Mass. She was born Oct. 19, 1930, at Boston, Mass., daughter of Charles Gardiner Edgarton and Mary (Robbins) Edgarton.

Thomas H. Lanman, Jr., graduated from Milton Academy in 1946. He served in the U.S. Air Force from 1945 to 1947, attaining the rank of Staff Sergeant. He received an A.B. from Harvard University in 1951 and an Ed. M. from the same institution in 1956. He was a teacher at Milton Academy from 1951 to 1955 and at Fenn School from 1956 to 1960. He taught at Friends Academy in 1960-61, and since then has been principal of Thayerlands School, South Braintree, Mass.

Mary (Edgarton) Lanman graduated from Concord Academy in 1948. She

attended Bennett Junior College, Eliot-Pearson School, and Tufts College. She taught in the Concord Public Schools from 1953 to 1961.

The Lanmans live in Duxbury, Mass., where they are active in town affairs.

Children:

i. Thomas Hinckley Lanman, III, born Nov. 15, 1961, at Boston, Mass.
ii. Pamela Lanman, born Jan. 4, 1963, at Boston, Mass.
iii. Sandra Lanman, born July 31, 1964, at Boston, Mass.
iv. Peter Gardner Lanman, born June 24, 1966, at Boston, Mass.

143

MARY LANMAN was born Sept. 22, 1928, at Boston, Mass. She married Lewis Hazard Brown on March 6, 1953, at Brookline, Mass. He graduated from Harvard University in 1953. The Browns live in Duxbury, Mass.

Children:

i. Mary Hinckley Brown, born May 2, 1955.
ii. Lewis Hazard Brown, Jr., born March 24, 1957.
iii. Hilary Brown, born July 31, 1961.
iv. Anne Hazard Brown, born Dec. 12, 1964.

144

SARAH PRICE WINLOCK was born Sept. 10, 1931, at Philadelphia, Pa. She married George Wigglesworth Chase on Sept. 26, 1953, at Philadelphia. He was born Sept. 29, 1931, at Canton, Mass., son of John Peirce Chase and Barbara (Stone) Chase.

George Chase graduated from Milton Academy in 1949 and received a B.A. from Harvard University in 1953. In 1962 he received an M.S. in mathematics from the University of Wisconsin. He was in the U.S. Army Signal Corps in Japan in 1954-55. He taught at The Taft School from 1955 to 1960 and now teaches at St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H. He plays hockey with the Granite State Hockey League, enjoys bird watching and canoeing, and is a Boy Scout leader.

Sarah (Winlock) Chase graduated from the Rhode Island School of Design in 1953 and most likes to paint and draw.

Children:

i. Laura Wendell Chase, born June 27, 1954, at Ft. Monmouth, N.J.
ii. George Wigglesworth Chase, 3rd, born Jan. 17, 1956, at Waterbury, Conn.
iii. Katharine Winlock Chase, born April 24, 1957, at Waterbury, Conn.
iv. Samuel Peyton Chase, born Sept. 2, 1959, at Waterbury, Conn.
v. Nancy Peirce Chase, born April 3, 1963, at Concord, N.H.

145

NANCY PEYTON WINLOCK was born Oct. 29, 1933. She married John Stokes Carrel on Nov. 14, 1958. They live on the FL Ranch in Birney, Montana.

Children:

i. John Stokes Carrel, Jr., born Dec. 12, 1959.
ii. William Peyton Carrel, born Dec. 24, 1960.
iii. Sarah Winlock Carrel, born June 6, 1962.
iv. Charles Granville Carrel, born May 4, 1967.

146

SALLY GEDNEY CUSHMAN was born Aug. 16, 1928, at Cambridge (Boston), Mass. She married Andrew Kittredge Lewis on June 16, 1949, at Cambridge, Mass. He was born Aug. 5, 1925, at Cambridge, son of Clarence Irving Lewis, the noted philosopher and logician, and Mabel Maxwell (Graves) Lewis.

The Lewises reside in Concord, Mass.

Children:

i. Daniel Cushman Lewis, born June 2, 1950, at Cambridge, Mass.
ii. Susanna Maxwell Lewis, born July 2, 1952, at Boston, Mass.
iii. Nancy Kittredge Lewis, born Mar. 27, 1954, at Princeton, N.J.
iv. Elizabeth Lanman Lewis, born Jan. 10, 1956, at Boston, Mass.
v. Andrea Adams Lewis, born June 21, 1958, at Boston, Mass.
vi. David Edson Lewis, II, born Aug. 1, 1962, at Boston, Mass.

147

GEORGIANA BURNHAM LANMAN was born Sept. 23, 1912, at Columbus, Ohio. She married Walter Francis Brown on July 8, 1933, at Woodstock, Ill. He was born Nov. 11, 1909, at Bloomfield, Ind., son of Walter Townsend Brown and Charity (Lamb) Brown.

Walter F. Brown received an A.B. from Indiana University in 1931 and an A.M. in 1940, both degrees in English. He is currently an English professor at Indiana University's Northwest Campus in Gary, Ind. Georgiana (Lanman) Brown graduated from Highland Hall in 1931 and Indiana University in 1936, having majored in English and history. The Browns are interested in travel, camping, and antiques, and they live in Hammond, Indiana.

Children:

i. Walter Lanman Brown, born Sept. 7, 1946, at Chicago, Ill.
ii. Thomas Edward Brown, born Sept. 1, 1949, at Chicago, Ill.

148

EDWARD BOYLSTON LANMAN, III, was born May 10, 1914, at East Chicago, Indiana. He married first Marion Louise Veit on April 22, 1937, at Ithaca, N.Y. She was born in Ithaca, daughter of Henry Veit, and she died on Aug. 10, 1955, at Milwaukee, Wisc. He married second Eleanor June Peterson on Aug. 3, 1957.

Edward B. Lanman, III, attended Cornell University, where he was a member of Chi Phi fraternity. He graduated in 1938 with a B.S. in

Administrative Engineering - Mechanical Engineering. He is presently employed at Cummins Oregon Diesel, Inc., Portland, Ore., as a sales engineer. The Lanmans live in Portland. No children.

149

THEODORE WEYANT LANMAN was born May 29, 1918, at Chicago, Ill. He married Julia Burnet Crawford on Oct. 29, 1949, at Webster, Mass. She was born Aug. 5, 1921, at Worcester, Mass., daughter of Hugh Wadsworth Crawford and Pearl (Burnet) Crawford

Theodore Lanman attended Cornell University, where he was a member of Chi Phi fraternity. He graduated in 1941 with a B. S. in Administrative Engineering - Mechanical Engineering. He is president of W. K. Mitchell & Company, a Philadelphia pipe-fabricating corporation.

Children:

i. Peter Crawford Lanman, born Feb. 3, 1951, at Worcester, Mass.
ii. Theodore Jerrard Lanman, born Nov. 19, 1953, at Worcester, Mass.
iii. Jonathan Trumbull Lanman, born May 7, 1956, at Worcester, Mass.

150

DAVID TRUMBULL LANMAN was born Oct. 4, 1920, at Chicago, Ill. He married first Patricia Ann Newton on Feb. 14, 1947, at Lansing, Mich. She was born April 22, 1926, at Lansing, daughter of Daniel Bartlett Newton. He married second on March 2, 1968, Charline Darling.

He is associated with Motor Dispatch, Inc., and makes his home in Munster, Indiana.

Children of David T. Lanman and Patricia (Newton) Lanman:

i. Deborah Jean Lanman, born Oct. 2, 1948, at Chicago, Ill.
ii. David Trumbull Lanman II, born June 28, 1952, at Chicago, Ill.
iii. Edward Boylston Lanman IV, born Dec. 23, 1954, at Chicago, Ill.

151

HENRY AUGUSTUS LANMAN, Jr., was born Feb. 19, 1916. He married Jane Hanna Brock of Columbus, Ohio, on March 30, 1938. She was born July 13, 1917.

They live in Warren, Pa., where he is vice-president and general manager of the Warren Tank Car Company, of which his uncle Charles B. Lanman is the president.

Children:

179. i. Henry Augustus Lanman III, born Jan. 11, 1939.
ii. Nancy Jane Lanman, born Jan. 4, 1940.
180. iii. Patricia Brock Lanman, born Dec. 3, 1940.
iv. Evan Brock Lanman, born Aug. 2, 1942.
v. Gerry Hanna Lanman, born July 20, 1946.
vi. Peter Marr Lanman, born Oct. 3, 1947.
vii. Linda Esther Lanman, born Dec. 28, 1949.
viii. Deborah Ann Lanman, born March 10, 1953.

152

BEN MARR LANMAN was born May 21, 1919, at Hammond, Indiana. He married Ann Elizabeth Simendinger of Philadelphia on April 15, 1944. She was born Dec. 6, 1922, daughter of Theodore John Simendinger.

Ben Marr Lanman received an A.B. from Cornell University in 1941 and an M.D. from Jefferson Medical College in 1944. He has practiced surgery and has been director of clinical research at Schenley Labs and an associate in the firm of Johnson & Lanman, Inc., specialists in industrial medicine.

The Lanmans reside in Riverside, Conn.

Children:

i. Christine Ann Lanman, born April 24, 1947.
ii. Constance Eileen Lanman, born June 28, 1948.
iii. Ben Marr Lanman, Jr., born Aug. 2, 1952.
iv. Andrea Pierce Lanman, born Aug. 7, 1953.

153

JOSEPH TRUMBULL LANMAN was born Aug. 30, 1921. He married Mary Elizabeth Whitehead on Sept. 7, 1945, at Providence, R.I. She was born Jan. 4, 1925, daughter of Norman Hale Whitehead.

The Lanmans reside in Columbus, Ohio.

Children:

i. Joseph Trumbull Lanman, Jr., born Mar. 23, 1947.
ii. Norman Whitehead Lanman, born April 30, 1948.
iii. Martha Jordan Lanman, born Aug. 31, 1949.
iv. David Marr Lanman, born Jan. 31, 1952.
v. (a son)

154

GEORGE BURNHAM LANMAN, Jr., was born Aug. 20, 1923, at Hammond, Ind. He married Marcia Ashley Nead on March 2, 1945, at Gainesville, Texas. She was born June 10, 1923, at Cincinnati, Ohio, daughter of John Hunter Nead and Martha (Ohnstrand) Nead.

George Burnham Lanman, Jr., attended Hammond Public Schools and Culver Military Academy, graduating in 1941. He attended Purdue University until February 1943, when he entered the U.S. Army as a private. After training in the U.S., he was sent to Germany as a replacement in the Headquarters Battery of the 44th Field Artillery Battalion, 4th Infantry Division. He attained the rank of Staff Sergeant in charge of the Battalion Survey Section and was discharged Feb. 4, 1946. His military awards were the American Theater Ribbon, the European Theater Ribbon with one bronze star, the Good Conduct Medal, and the Victory Medal, World War II. After another year at Purdue he started to work at the E. B. Lanman Company in East Chicago, Indiana. He was elected treasurer of the company in 1948, and then president in 1958 after the death of his father. The company was recently reorganized as the Lanman Bolt & Forge Company, Inc. He was a member of the Hammond Chamber of Commerce and the Hammond Kiwanis Club, and he was elected to the Executive Com-

mittee of the Industrial Fasteners Institute in 1959.

Marcia (Nead) Lanman graduated from Monticello Preparatory School in 1941 and Monticello College in 1943. She worked as a secretary at Northern Indiana Public Service Company before her marriage. She is Secretary of the Service League of Hammond.

The Lanmans reside in Munster, Indiana.

Children:

i. George Burnham Lanman, III, born May 13, 1946, at Hammond, Ind.
ii. Martha Elizabeth Lanman, born July 13, 1950, at Hammond, Ind.
iii. Laura Alice Lanman, born Aug. 9, 1953, at Hammond, Ind.

155

JOHN UNGER LANMAN was born April 13, 1926, at Hammond, Ind. He married Nancy Neal Peiffer on June 24, 1950, at Sewickley, Pa. She was born Feb. 6, 1929, at Sewickley, daughter of Glenn Wilbur Peiffer and Hazel (Brady) Peiffer.

John Lanman graduated from Culver Military Academy in 1944. He spent two years in the U.S. Naval Reserve. He received an A.B. from Cornell University in 1948 and an M.D. from Cornell University Medical College in 1952. He was at the City of Detroit Receiving Hospital from 1952 to 1957, first as an intern, then for three years in internal medicine and one year in endocrinology research. Since 1957 he has been engaged in private practice in Munster, Indiana. He became a member of the American Board of Internal Medicine in 1964. He belongs to the Lions Club of Munster and is an elder of the Westminster Presbyterian Church of Munster.

Nancy (Peiffer) Lanman graduated from Grier School, Tyrone, Pa., in 1946, and attended Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, from 1946 to 1948. She is a 1949 graduate of the Tobi-Coburn School of Merchandising, New York City. She worked in the merchandising field in a New York buying office and at Joseph Horne Company, Pittsburgh. She is active now as a housewife and in local philanthropic organizations, in Presbyterian Church work, and in Girl Scout work.

The Lanmans live in Munster, Indiana.

Children:

i. Jill Brady Lanman, born Jan. 19, 1952, at New York, N.Y.
ii. Janet Burnham Lanman, born Sept. 30, 1953, at Grosse Point, Mich.
iii. Elizabeth Unger Lanman, born March 2, 1956, at Dearborn, Mich.
iv. John Unger Lanman, Jr., born Nov. 11, 1961, at Hammond, Ind.

156

ROBERT WATERS LANMAN was born Oct. 4, 1928, at Hammond, Indiana. He married Sarah Louise Gilroy on Oct. 11, 1947, at Johnstown, Pa. She was born May 25, 1927, at Sharon, Pa., daughter of John Robert Gilroy and Estelle (Burns) Gilroy.

Robert Lanman graduated from Culver Military Academy in 1946 and from Purdue University in 1950 with a B.S. in mechanical engineering. He became a registered professional engineer in Indiana in 1958, and has been chief engineer at Hannifin Cylinder Division of Parker Hannifin

Corporation, Des Plaines, Illinois.

The Lanmans now reside in Homeworth, Ohio.

Children:

i. Robert Waters Lanman, Jr., born April 24, 1949, at Lafayette, Ind.
ii. John Gilroy Lanman, born April 27, 1951, at Hammond, Ind.
iii. Bruce Farrell Lanman, born March 25, 1952, at Hammond, Ind.
iv. Peter Suppes Lanman, born July 10, 1956, at Hammond, Ind.
v. Sarah Anne Lanman, born Sept. 25, 1959, at Hammond, Ind.
vi. Suzanne Burnham Lanman, born Feb. 10, 1961, at Hammond, Ind.

157

RICHARD BURNHAM LANMAN was born Aug. 16, 1931, at Hammond, Indiana. He married Martha Lee Hopkins on Nov. 16, 1953, at Versailles, Ind. She was born Nov. 14, 1931, at Milan, Ind., daughter of Lester Harper Hopkins, M.D., and Eva Montalie (Neill) Hopkins.

Richard Lanman attended Culver Military Academy preparatory school, and graduated from Purdue University in 1953 with a B.S. in mechanical engineering as well as a U.S. Army Reserves commission. He served with the Army for two years in Germany, and then worked for the Blaw-Knox Company in East Chicago, Indiana, from 1955 to 1958. He bought and began operating a hardware store in Munster, Indiana, in 1959. He served on the Board of Directors of the American Red Cross, Hammond Chapter, and was a director of the Munster Pool Corporation, Assistant Building Inspector for the Town of Munster, and president of the Munster Lions Club. He also served as secretary of the E.B. Lanman Company of East Chicago, Ind.

Marty (Hopkins) Lanman received a B.S. in home economics from Purdue in 1953. She has served as treasurer of the Service League of Hammond and was an active member of Tri Kappa of Hammond.

The Lanmans live in Munster, Indiana.

Children:

i. Richard Burnham Lanman, Jr., born March 10, 1955, at Frankfurt, Germany (U.S. Army Hospital).
ii. Todd Hopkins Lanman, born May 2, 1957, at Hammond, Indiana.

158

CHARLES BURNHAM LANMAN was born Sept. 8, 1937, at Hammond, Indiana. He married Lucinda Adams Brown on Aug. 15, 1959, at Syracuse, Ind. She was born March 29, 1940, at Indianapolis, Ind., daughter of Morris Lanville Brown and Janet Haywood (Adams) Brown.

Charles Lanman went to Culver Military Academy in Culver, Ind., for high school, and then attended Purdue University. He received a B.S. in industrial economics in 1959 and an M.S. in industrial management in 1960, both from Purdue. Then he worked at Sinclair Refining Company, where he was in a management training program for office of chief clerk (controller of refinery) of the East Chicago (Indiana) Refinery. He left Sinclair in fall, 1962, to assume a position in the E.B. Lanman

Company, East Chicago, Ind., due to the purchase of the remaining half interest of the company by the George Burnham Lanman branch of the family.

Cindy (Brown) Lanman attended Vassar College and Purdue University.

The Lanmans reside in Munster, Indiana.

Children:

i. Marianne Lanman, born Sept. 3, 1960, at Hammond, Ind.
ii. Julia Adams Lanman, born Oct. 31, 1962, at Hammond, Ind.

159

HAROLD VANBUREN RICHARD was born Oct. 15, 1914, at New York, N.Y. He married Jane Schmeltzer on March 15, 1941, at Greenwich, Conn. She was born Aug. 15, 1919, at Spring Lake, N.J., daughter of Julius Robert Schmeltzer and Florence (Morrison) Schmeltzer.

Harold VanB. Richard graduated from St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H., and from Princeton University in 1936. He was associated with Manufacturer's Trust Company from 1937 to 1941. He served in the U.S. Navy from 1941 to 1945, attaining the rank of Lt. Cdr. in the U.S. Naval Reserves, and he was in command of the destroyer escort USS Stadtfeld. He joined C.B. Richard & Company, members of the New York Stock Exchange, in 1945, and he has been a managing partner since 1956. His clubs are Piping Rock, The Creek, and Princeton. Jane (Schmeltzer) Richard graduated from the Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn., in 1938. Their interests include golf, music, books, and bridge. Their homes are in Glen Head, N.Y., and York Harbor, Maine.

Children:

i. Phyllis VanBuren Richard, born May 1, 1942, at New York City.
ii. Peter Lanman Richard, born May 23, 1947, at New York City.

160

TRUMBULL RICHARD was born April 24, 1917, at New York City. He married first Nathalie Scott Simpkins on Oct. 12, 1940, at St. Louis, Missouri. She was born Oct. 24, 1919, at St. Louis, daughter of Harold Simpkins and Louise W.(Scott) Simpkins.

Trumbull Richard graduated from St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H., in 1935, and he received a B.A. from Princeton University in 1939. He worked for C.B. Richard & Company in New York City from 1939 to 1940, and for General Bronze Corporation, Long Island, from 1940 to 1942. He served in the U.S. Navy from 1942 to 1945, attaining the rank of Lt. (senior grade). He served on ships in the North Atlantic and at an airfield in the South Pacific. He worked for the Vorac Company, Rutherford, N.J., from 1946 to 1956, first as treasurer and then as president. Since 1957 he has been a teacher at LaJolla Country Day School, LaJolla, Calif. He is on the Board of Trustees of that school, and has served as president and as treasurer of the board. He has been president of the Board of Trustees of the LaJolla Presbyterian Church, and he is a choir member there. His hobbies include golf and American history. He lived in Rye, N.Y., before moving to LaJolla.

Nathalie (Simpkins) Richard graduated from the Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn., in 1938, and attended Vassar College. She died Nov. 24, 1945, at Tucson, Arizona.

Trumbull Richard married second Sallie Cronkhite on March 29, 1947, at Greenwich, Conn. She was born Aug. 24, 1922, at Greenwich, daughter of Minton Brewster Cronkhite and Helen(Clarke) Cronkhite. She is a 1941 graduate of the Ethel Walker School in Simsbury, Conn. She is interested in music and antiques. She is a past president of the Women's Auxiliary of the Scripps Memorial Hospital, LaJolla, Calif., and is now director of the hospital.

Child of Trumbull Richard and Nathalie (Simpkins) Richard:

i. Nathalie Winslow Richard, born Jan. 4, 1943, at Boston, Mass.

Child of Trumbull Richard and Sallie (Cronkhite) Richard:

ii. Ann-Audley Richard, born Jan. 14, 1949, at Greenwich, Conn.

161

PHYLLIS VANBUREN RICHARD was born April 19, 1919, at New York City. She married Joseph Warren Gerrity, Jr., and they reside in Loudonville (near Albany), New York.

162

VERA VANBUREN RICHARD was born April 30, 1921, at New York City. She married Valentine Wood, and they live at Lloyd Harbor, Huntington, New York.

163

DUDLEY RIGGS BARR was born Aug. 8, 1924, at Boston, Mass. He married Laura Prugh Hays on June 19, 1954, at Pittsburgh, Pa. She was born Nov. 21, 1923, at Pittsburgh, daughter of Abram Parker Hays and Elizabeth (Prugh) Hays.

Dudley R. Barr received a B.A. from the University of Connecticut in 1948. He had served in the American Field Service in 1944 and 1945, attached to the British 14th Army in India and Burma. He is a writer, and he is presently advertizing and public relations manager with JFD Electronics Corporation. His interests include literature, painting, and arts.

Laura (Prugh) Hays graduated from Westover School, Middlebury, Conn., in 1941, and from Casements Junior College, Ormond Beach, Florida, in 1943. Prior to her marriage whe was employed by the advertizing agency of Sullivan, Stauffer, & Bayliss. She is now a housewife and mother and a member of the Junior League of the North Shore of Long Island. Her interests include art and literature.

The Barrs live in Syosset, Long Island, N.Y.

Children:

i. Elizabeth Harden Barr, born April 13, 1955, at New York, N.Y.
ii. Laura Lanman Barr, born Nov. 8, 1956, at Baltimore, Md.
iii. Dudley Riggs Barr, Jr., born April 5, 1958, at Pittsburgh, Pa.

164

ELIZABETH ANNE BARR was born Sept. 8, 1927, at Boston, Mass. She married H. G. Spencer Smith on Aug. 3, 1946, at Hartford, Conn. He was born Nov. 29, 1921, at Pasadena, Calif., son of Henry Spencer Smith and Sara Cree (Bonnell) Smith.

The Smiths live in Coral Gables, Florida.

Children:

i. H. G. Spencer Smith, Jr., born Nov. 9, 1950, at Hartford, Conn.
ii. William Bonnell Smith, born Jan. 17, 1957, at Hartford, Conn.

165

HENRY ALBERT PARR IV was born July 3, 1929, at Baltimore, Md. He married Bonnie D. Bonham, and they live at Glyndon, Md.

Children:

i. Christine E. Parr.
ii. Tara Parr.
iii. Laura B. Parr.
iv. G. Howell Parr.
v. Kathryn Parr.

166

THOMAS DUDLEY RIGGS PARR was born June 1, 1933, at Baltimore, Md. He married Jenepher Burton, and they live at Glyndon, Md.

Children:

i. Thomas Dudley Riggs Parr, Jr.
ii. Sophie Parr.
iii. Crawford Burton Parr.

167

DANIEL LEE HEINLEN was born Nov. 16, 1937, at Columbus, Ohio. He married Roberta Ellen Bishop on March 20, 1966, at Charleston, West Virginia. She was born Sept. 15, 1942, at Charleston, daughter of Milward Thomas Bishop and Lena May (Pridy) Bishop.

Dan Heinlen graduated from Ohio State University. He was associated with the Y.M.C.A., most recently as the director of the West Hills Extension of the Coraopolis, Pa., Y.M.C.A. He is currently Associate Director, Alumni Affairs, of the Ohio State University Association.

Roberta (Bishop) Heinlen graduated from Morris Harvey College, Charleston, W. Va., and has done graduate work at Ohio State University. She is now supervisor of the chemistry laboratory at Riverside Hospital in Columbus, Ohio.

The Heinlens live in Columbus, Ohio.

168

NANCY LEE HEINLEN was born Jan. 18, 1946, at Columbus, Ohio. She married Terrence George Cleis on Aug. 21, 1964, at Coraopolis, Pa. He

was born May 18, 1943, at Pittsburgh, Pa., son of Robert Glen Cleis, Sr., and Marion (Glinski) Cleis.

Terry Cleis served in the U.S. Air Force and was stationed at Omaha, Nebraska.

Children:

i. Terrence George Cleis, Jr., born March 19, 1965, at Omaha, Nebr.
ii. John Alexander Cleis, born May 19, 1967.

169

LINDA LANMAN FULTON was born Oct. 5, 1937, at Columbus, Ohio. She married Perry Lorimer Burns, son of David Perryman Burns, on Sept. 3, 1961. The Burnses live in Greenwich, Conn.

170

DIANA LUPHER FULTON was born Jan. 26, 1941, at Columbus, Ohio. She married Lucien Layne on Feb. 3, 1968, in Lancaster, Ohio. The Laynes live in New York City.

171

HARRIET KELSEY FULTON was born June 5, 1944, at Columbus, Ohio. She married Ronald Leeds on April 23, 1966. Ronald and Holly Leeds live in Beirut, Lebanon.

172

CATHARINE TAYLOR GINN was born March 21, 1937, at Cleveland, Ohio. She married George W. Welker of Comus, Maryland, in 1960. They live in Cincinnati, Ohio, where George is associated with The William S. Merrell Company.

Child:

i. Scott Lanman Welker, born April 29, 1963.

173

CORNELIA WINIFRED GINN was born March 18, 1939, at Cleveland, Ohio. She married Wiley Johnson, who is associated with the Washington Post newspaper. They live in Damascus, Maryland.

Child:

i. Charles Jeffery Johnson, born Aug. 17, 1961.

174

NANCY SABIN GINN was born April 7, 1941, at Cleveland, Ohio. She married Lenwood F. Poole in August 1963. He is associated with Dun and Bradstreet. They live in Silver Springs, Maryland.

175

EDWARD KENNETH HADDEN, III, was born July 8, 1940, at New York, N.Y. He married Barbara Frank of Columbus, Ohio, on Oct. 2, 1965.

Child:

i. Edward Kenneth Hadden, IV, born Nov. 22, 1967.

176

CORNELIA TRUMBULL HADDEN was born July 30, 1943, at New York, N.Y. She married Jack Douglas Bourne of Columbus, Ohio, in November 1963.

Child:

i. Christophe Trumbull Bourne, born in 1964.

177

THOMAS WARNER MOORE was born March 22, 1928, in New Haven, Conn. He received a B.S. from the California Institute of Technology in 1950. He served in the U.S. Navy from 1950 to 1954. He attended San Diego State College in 1955 and 1956, and he received a Ph.D. in physics from the University of California at Berkeley in 1961. Since then he has been a staff member of the General Electric Research and Development Center, Schenectady, N.Y., where he does research in solid state physics.

He married in 1951 and has three adopted children. The Moores live in Rexford, New York.

178

LINDA MAY WARNER was born Oct. 8, 1941, at Seattle, Wash. She married John Leo Proctor on April 15, 1962, at Berkeley, Calif. He was born Nov. 4, 1939, at Minneapolis, Minn., son of Leo John Proctor and Ruby Ellen (Eggleston) Proctor.

John Proctor received an A.B. in physical education and health education from San Jose State College in 1962 and teacher's credentials in June 1963. He and his wife served in the Peace Corps in Costa Rica as community developers from 1963 to 1965. She received an A.B. in child guidance from San Jose State College in 1965. He received a master's degree in public health from the University of California at Berkeley in 1966. His main interest is sports, while she enjoys sewing, Spanish language, pottery, and taking extension courses in her field.

179

HENRY AUGUSTUS LANMAN, III, was born Jan. 11, 1939. He married Nancy Anderson, born Aug. 3, 1942, on Sept. 7, 1963.

Children:

i. Sheila Lanman, born Jan. 19, 1967.
ii. Henry Augustus Lanman, IV, born March 29, 1968.

180

PATRICIA BROCK LANMAN was born Dec. 3, 1940. She married John Byron MacDonald.

Children:

i. John Brock MacDonald, born Dec. 19, 1963.
ii. Seth Clark MacDonald, born Aug. 3, 1965.

Chapter Eight

REAR ADMIRAL JOSEPH LANMAN

12

JOSEPH LANMAN was born July 11 or 18, 1811, at Norwich, Conn., son of Peter Lanman II and Abigail (Trumbull) Lanman. He was 12 years old when his uncle, Senator James Lanman, wrote a letter dated March 13, 1824, to the Secretary of the Navy which began,"Sir: I take the liberty to request that you will receive upon your list of Midshipmen in the Navy, Joseph Lanman, a young son of Mr. Peter Lanman, lately a very respectable merchant in Connecticut.... This son is a youth of good talents, morals, manners and appearance in his person, and of great zeal and ambition for a naval life." As a result, Joseph Lanman was appointed midshipman on Jan. 1, 1825. He left home to begin his naval career on April 22, 1826, when he was 14 years old, and the letter of advice his father wrote him then was printed in the Norwich Bulletin in 1924, along with the letter of recommendation mentioned above. His first cruise was on the frigate Macedonian to Brazil. After this he served in the West India Squadron and the Pacific Squadron. He was promoted to passed midshipman on June 4, 1831, and to lieutenant on March 3, 1835.

He married Ann Cornelia Williams on Sept. 20, 1842, at Washington, D.C. She was born Feb. 21, 1825 (gravestone) or 1826 (Talcott), daughter of Capt. Job Godfrey Williams, U.S. Marine Corps, and Isabella Wistar (Currie) Williams. Capt. Job G. Williams was commanding officer of the U.S. Marine Guard at the Washington Navy Yard. Isabella (Currie) Williams was the daughter of Dr. William Currie, a prominent Philadelphia physician, and was a great-granddaughter of the Reverend George Ross (father of one signer of the Declaration of Independence and of the wife of another) and also of Christopher Marshall of Philadelphia, a celebrated diarist of the Revolutionary War. (See charts in Part II for details.)

Joseph Lanman was on ordnance duty in the Navy Department during the first part of the Mexican War. Then he served in the Pacific Squadron, and he was chosen in 1848 to be the bearer of special dispatches from the commanding officer of that squadron to Washington. He was on special duty from 1849 to 1851, and then in 1852 and 1853 he served on the sloop-of-war San Jacinto of the Mediterranean Squadron. He was commissioned as commander on Sept. 14, 1855, and was at the Washington Navy Yard during that year and the following one. He was commander of the steamer Michigan on the Great Lakes from 1859 to 1861, when he became a captain.

When the Civil War broke out, he was assigned to the Mare Island Navy Yard, San Francisco. In January 1862 he was placed in command of the steam sloop Saranac of the Pacific Squadron. The following Aug. 29 he was promoted to commodore and in September he was transferred to the steam sloop Lancaster of the same squadron. In the summer of 1864 he became commander of the steam frigate Minnesota, which was part of the North Atlantic Blockading Squadron under Admiral David D. Porter. He was given command of the second division of this squadron on Oct. 12, 1864. His ship led this division in both bombardments of Fort Fisher,

Rear Admiral Joseph Lanman

Courtesy Mrs. Charles L. Richards

North Carolina, the first on Dec. 24-25, 1864, and the second on Jan. 13-15, 1865. He was cited by Admiral Porter for his "admirable judgment and coolness" in this action.

He attained the rank of rear admiral on Dec. 8, 1867. After serving as commandant of the Portsmouth, N.H., Navy Yard, he commanded the South Atlantic Squadron off the coast of Brazil until his retirement in 1872. Then he returned to his native town of Norwich, where he passed his last two years.

He was reputed to be somewhat irascible, but he was an alert and able officer. He was fond of social life and had many distinguished friends.

He died of pneumonia in Norwich, Conn., on March 13, 1874. The citizens of Norwich erected a monument on his grave in Yantic Cemetery, Norwich. His widow Ann Cornelia (Williams) Lanman died Dec. 28, 1886.

Children:

i. (a daughter), born July 30, 1843, and died the same day, in Norwich, Conn.

181. ii. Isabella Currie Lanman, born Nov. 27, 1844, in Springfield, Mass.

iii. Trumbull Lanman, born April 9, 1850, in Philadelphia, Pa.; died Dec. 4, 1851.

iv. (a son), born and died Jan. 14, 1854, at Washington Navy Yard, D.C.

v. Josephine Lanman, born Feb. 20, 1856, at Washington Navy Yard; died there Sept. 25, 1856.

vi. Cornelius Williams Lanman, born Sept. 9, 1857, in Norwich, Conn. Never married. Died June 25, 1884, aged 26.

vii. Joanna Foster Lanman, born Jan. 12, 1860, in Erie, Pa.; died Feb. 13, 1865.

182. viii. Alice Blanche Lanman, born Dec. 1, 1865, in Brooklyn, N.Y.

183. ix. Rosalie Decatur Lanman, born March 20, 1868, in Portsmouth Navy Yard, N.H.

Sources:

Dictionary of American Biography, vol. 10, p. 607.
Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography, vol. 3, 1887, p. 614.
The Records of Living Officers of the U.S. Navy and Marine Corps, by L.R. Hammersly, 1870, p. 18.
The Norwich Memorial: The Annals of Norwich, New London County, Conn., in the Great Rebellion of 1861-65, by Malcolm McG. Dana, 1873.
Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families, compiled by S.V. Talcott, 1883.
Gravestones in Yantic Cemetery, 68 Lafayette St., Norwich, Conn.

181

ISABELLA CURRIE LANMAN was born Nov. 27, 1844, in Springfield, Mass. She married first Stephen Calvin Walker of New York City on March 7, 1865, at Erie, Pa., probably as his second wife. He probably died on Aug. 10, 1892, and she married second William C. Readio as his second wife in Sept. 1915. Just prior to her death she was living with her daughter Cornelia (Walker) Phillips at 17 Lighthouse Street, Erie, Pa.

Isabella C. (Lanman, Walker) Readio died Oct. 11, 1931.

Children of Stephen C. Walker and Isabella C. (Lanman) Walker:

184. i. Stephen Calvin Walker, Jr., born June 26, 1866, at New York City.
185. ii. Cornelia Lanman Walker, born Aug. 23, 1868, at Portsmouth Navy Yard, N.H.
186. iii. Joseph Lanman Walker, born March 13, 1871, at New York City.
iv. Samuel Walker, born Oct. 28, 1875, at Van Cortlandtville or Peekskill, N.Y.; died Jan. 22, 1877.

Sources:

Walker Family Bible record and other data lent by Mrs. S. R. Walker of Fort Smith, Ark.
Information supplied by Donald C. Burton Funeral Homes, Erie, Pa.

182

ALICE BLANCHE LANMAN was born Dec. 1, 1865, in Brooklyn, N.Y. She married first James Henry Chapman on Dec. 17, 1886, at Worcester, Mass. He had entered the U.S. Navy from Connecticut as a Captain's clerk in 1876, and had been appointed Assistant Paymaster in 1881. He was promoted to Passed Assistant Paymaster in 1891. At the time of his death he was attached to the Marblehead. He died Feb. 25, 1895, at the Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.

Alice Blanche (Lanman) Chapman married second Clarence Alfred Carr on Oct. 19, 1898, at New London, Conn. He was born July 26, 1856, in Crawford Co., Pa., son of Alfred B. Carr and Chloe R. (Stebbins) Carr. Clarence A. Carr graduated as a cadet engineer from the U.S. Naval Academy at Annapolis in 1879. His naval career included both sea and shore service, and for ten years he was professor of marine engineering at Stevens Institute of Technology in Hoboken, N.J. He attained the rank of Rear Admiral on Sept. 26, 1919. After retiring he lived in New London, Conn., and he died there on Mar. 9, 1930. His widow Blanche died Dec. 8, 1949, and they are both buried in Yantic Cemetery, Norwich. No children.

Sources:

New York Times, Feb. 27, 1895, p. 3, and Mar. 10, 1930, p. 21.
Who's Who in America, 1920-21.

183

ROSALIE DECATUR LANMAN was born Mar. 20,1868, at Portsmouth Navy Yard, N.H., or possibly Kittery Navy Yard, Maine. She married Charles Chapman Richards on Oct. 14, 1896, at Norwich, Conn. He was born Aug. 2, 1869, at Norwich, son of Charles Louis Richards and Ada Louise (Pollard) Richards.

Both Charles C. Richards and Rosalie Lanman attended the Norwich Free Academy. After their marriage they lived in Boston and Arlington, Mass., Norwich, Conn., and Chicago, Illinois. He was the head of the fishing tackle and sporting goods department of Marshall Field & Company, Chicago, for 25 years. He enjoyed fishing and hunting ducks, pheasants, and so on,

and he was a member of the Izaak Walton Club. He was an amateur ornithologist, and his collection of birds' eggs was displayed by the Field Museum in Chicago for many years.

Rosalie (Lanman) Richards was founder of the Faith Trumbull Chapter of the D.A.R. in Norwich. In Chicago she belonged to the D.A.R., the Woodlawn Women's Club, and the St. Agnes Guild at Christ Church. Her hobbies included painting portraits and still life.

Charles C. Richards died May 14, 1934, at Chicago, Ill., and his widow died May 29, 1943, at Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.

Children:

187. i. Charles Lewis Richards, born Sept. 25, 1897, at Arlington, Mass.
ii. Joseph Lanman Richards, born Aug. 6, 1898, at Arlington, Mass. He lives in New London, Conn.
iii. Louis Jerome Richards, born Dec. 27, 1900, at Norwich, Conn.; died Dec. 28, 1900.
188. iv. Blanche Lanman Richards, born April 29, 1904, at Norwich, Conn.
189. v. Rosalie Decatur Richards, born March 26, 1907, at Norwich, Conn.

184

STEPHEN CALVIN WALKER, Jr., was born June 26, 1866, at New York City. He married Emma Readio on Dec. 25, 1889. She was born Jan. 3, 1866, at Boston, Mass., daughter of William C. Readio and Margaret (Cooper) Readio. William Readio was the second husband of Isabella (Lanman) Walker.

Stephen C. Walker was vice-president and secretary of the Erie County Electric Company. He died Sept. 17, 1915, at Chestertown or Quaker Neck, Md. His widow died Nov. 7, 1948, at Fort Smith, Ark. They are both buried in Erie Cemetery.

Children:

190. i. James Barnett Walker, born March 30, 1892, at Chicago, Ill.
191. ii. Stephen Readio Walker, born Dec. 3, 1893, at Chicago, Ill.

185

CORNELIA LANMAN WALKER was born Aug. 23, 1868, at Portsmouth Navy Yard, N.H. She married William L. Phillips on Sept. 26, 1901. They resided in Erie, Pa. No children.

186

JOSEPH LANMAN WALKER was born March 13, 1871, at New York City. He married Fern Atwell on June 1, 1900, at Stephens Point, Wisc. She was the daughter of Dr. _____ Atwell of New York. They were later divorced. He was an oil producer in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Later, he moved to Erie, Pa., where he died on July 17, 1913.

Child:

i. Edwin Atwell Walker, born June 1901.

187

CHARLES LEWIS RICHARDS was born Sept. 25, 1897, at Arlington, Mass.

He married Irene Loretta Cook on Nov. 4, 1922, at Chicago, Ill. She was born Dec. 18, 1899, at East Chicago, Ind., daughter of Louis Henry Cook and Margaret G. (Hair) Cook.

Charles L. Richards served in the first World War at the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, and was a Lieutenant Commander in World War II, serving in the Port Director's office at Panama, as well as at Norfolk, Va., New Orleans, La., and Harrisburg, Pa. He was a college teacher during peacetime, teaching at Iowa State College, the University of Illinois, and Finlay Engineering College in Kansas City, Mo. He retired in 1963 after ten years at the latter school. He died Jan. 13, 1965, at Kansas City, and he is buried at Arlington National Cemetery, Washington, D.C. Irene L. (Cook) Richards lives in Independence, Mo.

Children:

192. i. Ada Louise Richards, born Jan. 13, 1924, at Chicago, Ill.
193. ii. Margaret Gertrude Richards, born Dec. 9, 1927, at Chicago, Ill.

188

BLANCHE LANMAN RICHARDS was born April 29, 1904, at Norwich, Conn. She married Edward Wallace Field on Aug. 30, 1947, at Christ Episcopal Church, New York City. He was born July 8, 1902, at London, England, son of Arthur Field and Ada (Tyler) Field.

Blanche Richards attended grammar school and high school in Chicago. After her father's death, she and her mother moved to New York with her sister and her sister's husband. She lived with them until after her mother's death, when she became assistant cottage mother in a boys' school for seven months. Then she went to live with her Aunt Blanche Carr and her brother Joseph in New London, Conn. There she was involved in red cross work at the submarine base.

Edward W. Field has lived in London, England, and Canada, as well as the United States. He trained with the Signal Corps Reserve during World War II. He is associated with a large delivery service in New York City.

Both Edward and Blanche Field sing in the Christ Episcopal Church choir in Riverdale, New York City. She is treasurer of the Episcopal Churchwomen and Librarian of the Keskeskick Chapter of the D.A.R., and she belongs to the Hudson River Museum Auxiliary of Yonkers. She enjoys swimming, sewing, and knitting. The Fields live in New York City. No children.

189

ROSALIE DECATUR RICHARDS was born March 26, 1907, at Norwich, Conn. She married Donald Grant on March 14, 1928, at St. Paul, Minn. The Grants live in Northport, Long Island, N.Y.

Children:

194. i. Donalie Trumbull Grant, born April 27, 1942, at Yonkers, New York.
ii. Ronald Munro Grant, born April 4, 1947, at Yonkers, New York.

190

JAMES BARNETT WALKER was born March 30, 1892, at Chicago, Ill. He married first Lulu Ross on Aug. 30, 1913, at Ripley, N.Y. She was born April 8, 1893, at Erie, Pa., daughter of Millard Filmore Ross and Mary Ann (Rainsford) Ross. They were divorced and he married second Gertrude Davis, who died after he did.

James B. Walker's family moved from Chicago to Erie, Pa., when he was quite young, and he attended public school in Erie, graduating from Erie High School in 1911. He was an accountant and served as treasurer of the Erie County Electric Company until 1928. In that year he moved to Wabash, Indiana, as sales manager of the United Paperboard Company. He returned to Erie in 1932. He enjoyed hunting and skeet shooting. He died April 11, 1942, at Erie, Pa. Lulu (Ross) Walker lives with her son in Amarillo, Texas.

Children of James B. Walker and Lulu (Ross) Walker:

195. i. Elizabeth Readio Walker, born Feb. 23, 1917, at Erie, Pa.
196. ii. Stephen Calvin Walker, born April 12, 1920, at Erie, Pa.

191

STEPHEN READIO WALKER was born Dec. 3, 1893, at Chicago, Ill. He married Anne McCarty on July 17, 1919, at St. Louis, Missouri. She was born April 4, 1897, at Erie, Pa., daughter of Joseph John McCarty and Mary(Kaufman) McCarty.

Stephen R. Walker lived in Fort Smith, Ark., and died there on Aug. 9, 1960. Anne (McCarty) Walker still resides in Fort Smith.

Children:

197. i. James Lanman Walker, born April 25, 1921, at Fort Smith, Ark.
198. ii. Margaret Anne Walker, born Dec. 18, 1922, at Fort Smith, Ark.
199. iii. William Readio Walker, born Dec. 19, 1924, at Fort Smith, Ark.

192

ADA LOUISE RICHARDS was born Jan. 13, 1924, at Chicago, Ill. She married Argel Lauritz Henningsen on Feb. 4, 1945, at Chicago, Ill. He was born Nov. 13, 1919, at Dike, Iowa, son of Lauritz L. Henningsen and Etneta (Predmore) Henningsen.

Argel Henningsen had three years of Naval Air service. His family was in the boat business for forty years, but he and his sister sold the company in 1964. He is president of the Clear Lake, Iowa, Chamber of Commerce. Ada (Richards) Henningsen has attended art school, studying dress design. The Henningsens have lived in Clear Lake, Iowa, all but eight months of their married life.

Children:

i. Tyral Jane Henningsen, born May 27, 1947, at Mason City, Iowa.
ii. Celeste Louise Henningsen, born July 15, 1949, at Mason City.

193

MARGARET GERTRUDE RICHARDS was born Dec. 9, 1927, at Chicago, Ill.

She married Robert W. Ottum on Sept. 4, 1949, at Chicago, Ill. He was born June 21, 1925, at Madison, Wisc., son of Elmer Ottum and Selma (Berntson) Ottum.

After graduating from high school, Robert Ottum entered the Army Air Corps as a flying cadet. He saw overseas duty, then was honorably discharged and entered Valparaiso Technical Institute, Valparaiso, Ind. When his two years there were finished, he returned to Madison and took a job as engineer at radio station WKOW, Monona Broadcasting Company, where he remained for ten or twelve years. He now has his own television-radio sales and service business and is also part owner of the Wisconsin School of Electronics, a technical school in Madison. He also has a real estate broker's license and has done some real estate work.

Margaret (Richards) Ottum graduated from high school in Chicago in 1945 and then attended Katherine Gibbs Secretarial School for one year and Wilson Junior College in Chicago for a while. She worked in Chicago before her marriage and for the state of Wisconsin for a few years after her marriage. She is now busy with home, school, church, and club activities. The Ottums live in Madison, Wisc.

Children:

i. Julie Ann Ottum, born Feb. 24, 1953, at Madison, Wisc.
ii. Warren R. Ottum, born Jan. 4, 1955, at Madison, Wisc.
iii. Brian Douglas Ottum, born March 28, 1961.

194

DONALIE TRUMBULL GRANT was born April 27, 1942, at Yonkers, N.Y. She married Michael N. S. Pellegrin on July 3, 1961, at Donaldsville, Georgia. He was born Aug. 16, 1931, at Toronto, Canada.

Child:

i. Michael Grant Pellegrin, born Aug. 7, 1962, at Huntington, N.Y.

195

ELIZABETH READIO WALKER was born Feb. 23, 1917, at Erie, Pa. She married Walter John Beezub on May 29, 1941, at Erie, Pa. He was born April 14, 1917, at Pittsburgh, Pa., son of John and Rose Beezub.

Walter Beezub moved to Erie at the age of four and was educated in Erie County schools. At the beginning of World War II he was in defense work at General Electric. He enlisted in the Air Force in 1942, and spent his basic training in Miami Beach, Fla., and at the air base in Norfolk, Va. He saw action overseas in the C.B.I. theater and spent some time in Calcutta, India. He was honorably discharged from the service in March 1946. Since then he has been working for the American Meter Company in Erie. His hobbies are gardening, fishing, and hunting, and he belongs to the Sportsmen's Club, the Veteran's Club, and the Moose Club.

Elizabeth (Walker) Beezub attended Mercyhurst Seminary for Girls and was graduated from Erie Business College. She worked at the Erie County Electric Company until marriage. She enjoys ice skating

and does a lot of knitting and sewing. The Beezubs reside in Erie, Pa.

Children:

i. Wendy Beezub, born Nov. 13, 1942, at Erie, Pa.
ii. Alyson Anne Beezub, born Feb. 14, 1948, at Erie, Pa.
iii. Barry James Beezub, born Jan. 17, 1954, at Erie, Pa.

196

STEPHEN CALVIN WALKER was born April 12, 1920, at Erie, Pa. He married Betty Jeanette Cole on Jan. 15, 1948, at Tulsa, Okla. She was born Sept. 23, 1929, at Cherryvale, Kansas, daughter of Merle Leon Cole and Fannie Louisa (Martin) Cole.

The Walkers reside in Amarillo, Texas.

Children:

i. Jacqueline Walker, born Nov. 15, 1948, at Tulsa, Okla.
ii. Stephen Calvin Walker, Jr., born Sept. 18, 1951, at Amarillo, Tex.
iii. Sally Lou Walker, born April 29, 1955, at Amarillo, Tex.

197

JAMES LANMAN WALKER was born April 25, 1921, at Fort Smith, Ark. He married Peggy Lou Fine on March 17, 1944, at Fort Smith, Ark. She was born July 24, 1923, at Fort Smith, daughter of Jesse Clarence Fine and Elsa (Steinke) Fine.

Children:

i. James William Walker, born May 30, 1945, at Fort Smith, Ark.
ii. Joan Katherine Walker, born Nov. 30, 1947, at Fayetteville, Ark.
iii. John McCarty Walker, born Sept. 21, 1951, at Fayetteville, Ark.

198

MARGARET ANNE WALKER was born Dec. 18, 1922, at Fort Smith, Ark. She married Edward Charles Stork on April 27, 1944, at Fort Smith. He was born Oct. 22, 1918, at Fairview, Pa., son of Edward Frederick Stork and Pearl (Drake) Stork. The Storks live in Columbus, Ohio.

Children:

i. Stephen Edward Stork, born Feb. 14, 1945, at Fort Smith, Ark.
ii. Anne Margaret Stork, born April 1, 1948, at De Queen, Ark.
iii. Barbara Jane Stork, born May 30, 1950, at De Queen, Ark.
iv. Richard Michael Stork, born Nov. 7, 1951, at De Queen, Ark.

199

WILLIAM READIO WALKER was born Dec. 19, 1925, at Fort Smith, Ark. He married Barbara Anne Jones on Sept. 23, 1950, at Fort Smith. She was born Oct. 8, 1928, at Paris, Ark., daughter of William Bailey Jones and Emma (Miller) Jones.

Children:

i. William Stephen Walker, born Jan. 29, 1952, at Blytheville, Ark.
ii. Jane Elizabeth Walker, born May 10, 1955.

THE LANMAN FAMILY

PART TWO

BY

DON CHARLES STONE

*CS71
.L277
1968
pt.2

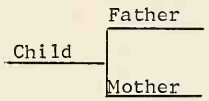
THE LANMAN FAMILY

Part 2

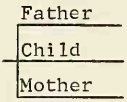
I. American Ancestry: Family Tree Charts

The charts in this section give the American ancestry in all known lines of Peter Lanman II of Norwich, Connecticut, and his wife Abigail (Trumbull) Lanman. (A few English ancestors also appear on some of the charts.) Also included is a less detailed treatment of the ancestry of the husband of their daughter Mary and of the wives of two of their sons. Following each group of charts are biographical notes on the people named in the charts. These notes are often quite abbreviated, although several very interesting incidents are related in some detail. The authorities cited in the notes are sources of both the genealogical data in the charts and the biographical data in the notes.

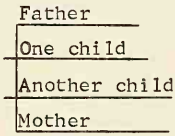
The basic element in the charts is the configuration:



where the people named in each position have the relationship indicated above. Usually the space for the name at the "root" position of the tree is located between the spaces for the parents' names and data, as follows:

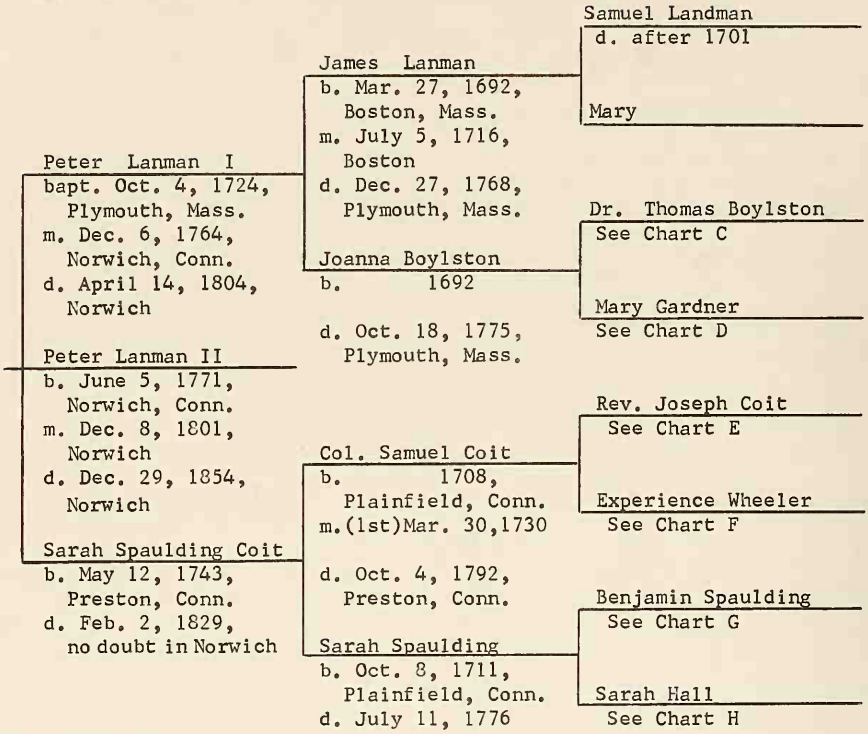


Occaisionally there will be two or more children in the root position, as follows:



When there is a pair of charts on one page, they give the ancestry of a husband and his wife.

Chart A



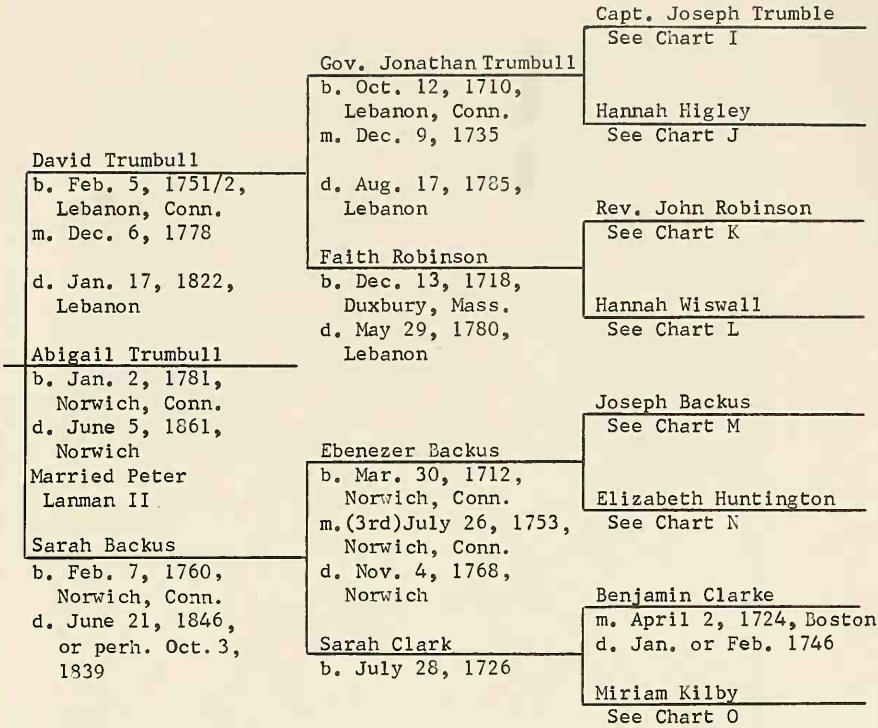
Note on Chart A:

SAMUEL COIT was commander of a regiment during part of the French and Indian War. He served in the Connecticut General Assembly for a number of sessions, and at the time of the Revolution was one of the Preston "Committee of Correspondence" and judge of the county court.

Notes on Chart B:

JONATHAN TRUMBULL graduated from Harvard College in 1727, intending to enter the ministry. When his older brother died, however, he became his father's partner in trade. He soon also became involved in politics, when he was elected to the Connecticut General Assembly at the age of 23. For the next 25 or so years, his political and mercantile careers developed simultaneously. In the 1760's, however, his commercial fortunes declined considerably, and he virtually withdrew from trade by 1770, still owing large sums to British creditors. He was chosen deputy governor of Connecticut in 1766, as a result of his opposition to the Stamp Act, and in October 1769, on the death of Gov. William Pitkin, the Assembly named him governor. He held this post until 1784 and was the only colonial governor who supported the patriot cause during the Revolutionary War. Connecticut became a principal source of supplies for the American troops, and Trumbull's chief contribution was in supervising this work, which brought him into a close relation with General Washington. Albert Van Dusen in his recent book Connecticut makes the interesting observation that Connecticut passed through this most radical period of its history in a conservative fashion. After 1775, when the Tories ceased to be a threat, political power was concentrated in a small and stable group of Whigs, called the "Standing Order", whose leader, Jonathan Trumbull, was

Chart B



regularly re-elected as governor without strong opposition. There is no doubt, however, of the effectiveness of Connecticut's and Trumbull's contribution to the cause of independence. He lived only a little more than a year after his retirement from office, and on his death, Washington wrote his son Jonathan that his "long and well spent life in the Service of his Country, placed Govr. Trumbull amongst the first of Patriots." (The Writings of George Washington, ed. by John C. Fitzpatrick, vol. 28, p. 283.)

His son Jonathan Trumbull, Jr., after serving in the U.S. House of Representatives (where he was Speaker of the House) and in the U.S. Senate, became the second Governor Trumbull of Connecticut. Another son, John Trumbull, is noted as a historical painter. His portraits of his parents follow this page.

In addition to the book-length biographies of Jonathan Trumbull by Stuart and Trumbull, there is a recent book (still in print) which concentrates on his commercial career: Jonathan Trumbull, Connecticut's Merchant Magistrate, by Glenn Weaver, published by The Connecticut Historical Society.

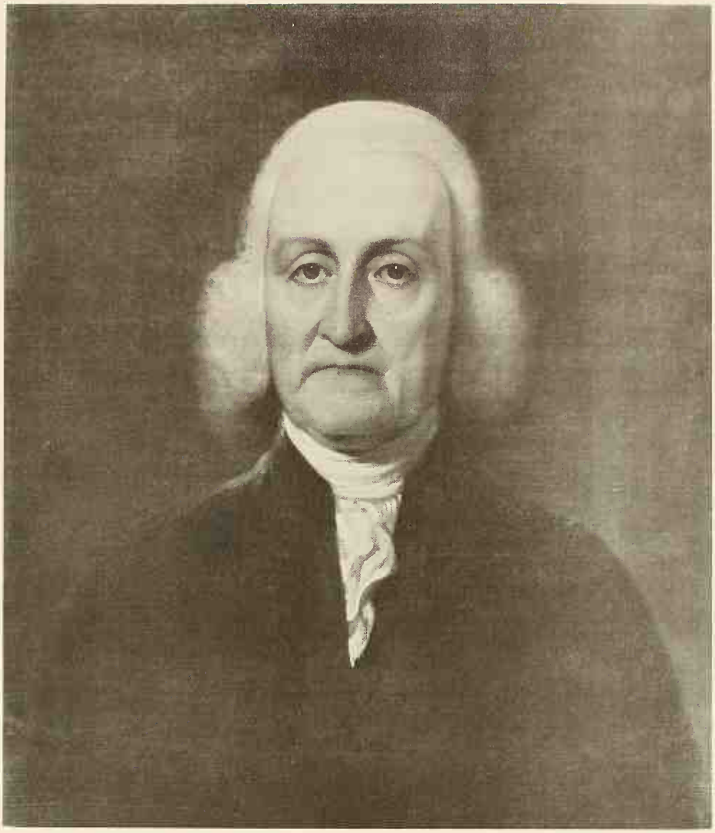
DAVID TRUMBULL was his father's "right-hand man" during the Revolution, actively gathering equipment and provisions for the American troops and performing other services. See Early Lebanon, by O.D. Hine, p. 100, copied in Hurd's History of New London Co., Conn., pp. 494-5. An interesting anecdote is in The Lebanon War Office, ed. by J. Trumbull, pp. 89-90.

BENJAMIN CLARKE, feltmaker. See N.E. Hist. and Gen. Register, 49:208-9.

SARAH CLARK's silver teapot, with the initials S.C., is now owned by Edith H. Lanman.

Mrs. Jonathan Trumbull (Faith Robinson)
Painted by John Trumbull

Yale University Art Gallery



Governor Jonathan Trumbull
Painted by John Trumbull

Courtesy Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford

Chart C

Henry Boylson
d. 1592, between Sept. 12 and 15

Thomas Boylson
d. 1648, between July 1 and Aug. 18
buried Aug. 18, 1648, London, England

Thomas Boylston
b. ca. 1615
d. 1653, bef. Oct. 4

Dr. Thomas Boylston
b. Jan. 26, 1644/5, prob. at Watertown, Mass.
m. Dec. 13, 1665, Charlestown, Mass.
d. 1695 or 1696

Sarah
d. Sept. 14, 1704

Chart D

Thomas Gardner
bur. Nov. 1638, Roxbury, Mass.

Thomas Gardner
b. ca. 1613-6
m. July 4, 1641, Roxbury, Mass.
d. July 15, 1689

bur. Oct. 7, 1658, Roxbury, Mass.

Mary Gardner
bapt. April 9, 1648
d. July 8, 1722

Lucy Smith
d. Nov. 4, 1687

Chart E

See notes on p. 128.

Dea. Joseph Coit
m. July 15, 1667
d. March 27, 1704

Rev. Joseph Coit
b. April 4, 1673, New London, Conn.
m. Sept. 18, 1705, or May 26, 1704
d. July 1, 1750, Plainfield, Conn.

Martha Harris
d. July 14, 1710

John Coit
d. Aug. 29, 1659

Mary Jenners or Ganners
b. ca. 1595
d. Jan. 2, 1676, aged 80

William Harris
d. 1717

Edith
d. Aug. 5, 1685

Thomas Harris
b. ca. 1570
d. Apr. 11, 1661, aged 90

Elizabeth
m.(2) Dea. Wm. Stilson or Stetson
d. Feb. 16, 1670

Chart F

Isaac Wheeler
b. 1646
m. Jan. 10, 1667
d. June 5, 1712

Experience Wheeler
b. May 21, 1685
d. Jan. 8, 1759

Martha Park
b. 1646
d. Feb. 14, 1717

Thomas Wheeler
b. ca. 1602
m. 1645, Lynn, Mass.
d. Mar. 6, 1686

Mary

Thomas Park
bapt. Feb. 13, 1615, Semer, Suffolk
m. by Oct. 28, 1644
d. July 30, 1709, Preston, Conn.

Dorothy Tompson
bapt. July 5, 1624, Preston Capes, Northamptonshire
d. after 1709

Robert Parke
b. ca. 1580, England
m.(1) Feb. 9, 1601/2
d. Feb. 4, 1664/5, Mystic, Conn.

Martha Chaplin
bapt. Feb. 4, 1583/4, Semer, Suffolk
d. bef. 1630, England

John Tompson
m.(2) ca. 1615
d. Nov. 6, 1626, London

Alice Freeman
d. Feb. 11, 1664/5, New London, Conn.
Her 2nd husband was Robert Parke, above.

Chart G

Benjamin Spalding
b. April 7, 1643, Braintree, Mass.
m. Oct. 30, 1668, Chelmsford, Mass.
d. before 1708

Edward Spalding
m.(2)
d. Feb. 26, 1670

Rachel
d. soon after her husband

See notes on pp. 128-9.

Benjamin Spaulding
b. July 6, 1685, Chelmsford, Mass.
m. Oct. 21, 1708, Plainfield, Conn.
d. Sept. 17, 1712, Plainfield, Conn

Olive Farwell
b. ca. 1645, Concord, Mass.

Henry Farwell
b. ca. 1605
m. April 16, 1629, Boston, England
d. Aug. 1, 1670, Chelmsford, Mass.

William Farwell
m. (1)
d. 1637, bur. Sept. 5, Boston, England

Olive Welby
bapt. 1604, Moulton, England
d. March 1, 1691/2, Chelmsford, Mass.

Richard Welby
bapt. 1564, Moulton, Lincs
m. June 4, 1595, Whaplode, Lincs

Frances Bulkeley
b. ca. 1568
bur. 1610, Moulton

Chart H

Stephen Hall
b. ca. 1638
m. Dec. 3, 1663, Concord, Mass.
d. Oct. 1, 1724, Plainfield, Conn.

Sarah Hall
b. June 19, 1688, Stow, Mass.
m.(2) Dr. Wm. Blodgett in 1714

Ruth Davis
bapt. March 24, 1644

Mary
widow, of Concord, Mass.

Dolor or Dollard Davis
d. between Sept. 13, 1672, and July 2, 1673

Margery Willard
bapt. Nov. 7, 1602

Richard Willard
yeoman of Horsemonden, Kent.

Chart I

See notes on pp. 129-30.

Joseph Trumble
b. May 19, 1647, Rowley, Mass.
m. May 6, 1669
d. 1685

John Trumble
m.(1) July 7, 1635, Newcastle on Tyne, Northumberland, England
d. 1657, buried July 18.

Ellinor or Ellen Chandler
d. ca. 1649, Rowley, Mass.

Capt. Joseph Trumble
b. Jan. 16, 1679, Suffield, Conn.
m. Aug. 31, 1704
d. June 16, 1755, Lebanon, Conn.

Hannah Smith
b. March 24, 1647
d. 1689

Hugh Smith
d. 1655-6

Mary

Chart J

John Higley
b. July 22, 1649, Frimley, Surrey
m.(1) Nov. 9, 1671, Windsor, Conn.
d. Aug. 25, 1714, Simsbury, Conn.

Hannah Higley
b. April 22, 1683, Windsor, Conn.
d. Nov. 8, 1768, Lebanon, Conn.

Hannah Drake
b. Aug. 8, 1653
d. Aug. 4, 1694, Simsbury, Conn.

Jonathan Higley
b. ca. 1624
m. Jan. 3, 1647, Frimley, Surrey
d. ca. 1664, England

Katherine Brewster

Rev. John Brewster
d. Aug. 14, 1656, Frimley, Surrey

d. Feb. 23, 1657, Frimley

John Drake
m. Nov. 30, 1648, Windsor, Conn.
d. early fall, 1689, Windsor

Hannah Moore
d. Feb. 16, 1686/7

John Drake
b. ca. 1600-1, Wiscombe, Devon
m. (probably 1st)

Elizabeth Rogers

Dea. John Moore
d. Sept. 18, 1677, Windsor, Conn.

Chart K

See notes on pp. 130-32.

Samuel Robinson
bapt. May 14, 1640, Dorchester, Mass.
m. 1664
d. Sept. 16, 1718, Dorchester, Mass.

William Robinson
m.(1)
d. July 6, 1668, Dorchester, Mass.

Prudence

Rev. John Robinson
b. March 1671, Dorchester, Mass.
m. Jan. 31, 1705/6
d. Nov. 14, 1745, Lebanon, Conn.

Richard Baker
b. ca. 1614, perh. in co. Kent
m. ca. 1639
d. Oct. 25, 1689, Dorchester, Mass.

Mary Baker
bapt. Feb. 2, 1640
d. Aug. 27, 1714

Faith Withington
bapt. Oct. 13, 1616, Leigh, co. Lancaster
d. Feb. 3, 1688/9, Dorchester, Mass.

Elder Henry Withington
bapt. Feb. 22, 1589/90, Leigh
m.(1) Sept. 1615, Leigh
d. Feb. 2, 1666/7, Dorchester

Anne Leech
bur. Sept. 26, 1621, Leigh

Chart L

Rev. Ichabod Wiswall
b. ca. 1637, Dorchester, Mass.
m.(2) Dec. 24, 1679, Duxbury
d. July 23, 1700, Duxbury, Mass.

Elder Thomas Wiswall
bapt. Sept. 20, 1601, Warrington, England
m.(1) in England
d. Dec. 6, 1683

Elizabeth Berbage

Robert Wiswall
bur. April 16, 1616

Hannah Wiswall
b. Feb. 22, 1681/2
drowned near Nantasket Beach, Mass., Sept. 22, 1722

William Pabodie
b. ca. 1620
m. Dec. 26, 1644, Plymouth
d. Dec. 13, 1707, Little Compton, R.I.

Elisabeth Alden
b. ca. 1625, Plymouth
d. May 31, 1717, Little Compton, R.I.

John Pabodie
d. 1660, Bridgewater, Mass.

Isabel

Priscilla Pabodie
b. Jan. 15, 1653/4, Duxbury
d. June 3, 1724, Kingston (then part of Plymouth), Mass.

John Alden
b. ca. 1599
m. ca. 1622, Plymouth
d. Sept. 12, 1687, Duxbury

Priscilla Mullens
dau. of Wm. and Alice Mullens, also Pilgrims

Chart M

See notes on pp. 132-4.

Lt. William Backus
m.(2) ca. 1664
d. early 1721

William Backus
m.(1)
d. probably in 1661

Joseph Backus
b. Sept. 6, 1667, Norwich, Conn.
m. April 9, 1690, Norwich, Conn.
d. Dec. 1740, Norwich, Conn.

Elizabeth Pratt
b. Feb. 1, 1641/2, Hartford, Conn.
d. probably ca. 1703

Lt. William Pratt
m. ca. 1640
d. 1678-9, Saybrook, Conn.

Elizabeth Clarke
d. after 1672

John Clarke
m.(1)
d. Feb. 5, 1673/4

Mary [Coley?]

Chart N

Dea. Simon Huntington
b. 1629, England
m. Oct. 1653, Saybrook, Conn.
d. June 28, 1706, Norwich, Conn.

Elizabeth Huntington
b. Oct. 6, 1669, Norwich, Conn.
d. Aug. 24, 1762

Sarah Clarke
b. ca. 1633
d. 1721, Milford, Conn.

Simon Huntington
b. Aug. 7, 1583
m.(2?) June 21, 1627
d. 1633, at sea, en route to America

Margaret Baret
b. Norwich, Norfolk
m.(2) ca. 1635 Thomas Stoughton

John Clarke
m.(1)
d. Feb. 5, 1673/4

Mary [Coley?]

George Huntington
b. Jan. 9, 1538
m. Aug. 5, 1580

Anne Fenwick

Christopher Baret
b. Westhall, Suffolk, bapt. 1562
d. Aug. 1649, Norwich, Norfolk, England

Elizabeth Clarke
of Hebberston or Hemmerston, Lincs

Chart O

See notes on p. 134.

Christopher Kilby
b. ca. 1665 or 6, prob. in Boston
m. Mar. 20, 1691
d. July 27, 1742, Boston, Mass.

Miriam Kilby
b. Dec. 5, 1696, Boston, Mass.
m.(1) Benjamin Clarke
m.(2) Samuel Hill, intention Oct. 27, 1748
d. Jan. 13, 1765

Sarah Simpkins
b. Sept. 21, 1668
living in 1738

John Kilby
b. ca. 1632, prob. in England
m. May 9, 1662, Boston, Mass.
d. Dec. 6, 1710, Boston, Mass.

Elizabeth (Joslin) Yeomans or Emmons
b. ca. 1628, England
widow of Edward Yeomans or Emmons, whom she m. June 21, 1652, Boston

Capt. Pilgrim Simpkins
b. perh. ca. 1625
m.(2) Nov. 27, 1661
d. Dec. 3, 1720, Boston, Mass.

Katharine Richardson
b. ca. 1634
d. April 7, 1721, Boston, Mass.

Thomas Joslin or Josselyn
b. late 1591, prob. at Roxwell, Essex
m. ca. 1615, England
d. Jan. 3, 1660/1, Lancaster, Mass.

Rebecca
b. ca. 1591
m.(2) Wm. Kerley, May 16, 1664, Lancaster
d. prob. before 1670

Capt. Nicholas Simpkins
b. ca. 1600
d. 1656, Boston, Mass.

Isabel
b. ca. 1609-10
d. before Sept. 11, 1669

Mrs. Samuel Hill (Miriam Kilby)
(formerly Mrs. Benjamin Clarke)
Painted by John Singleton Copley

Henry B. Cabot, Dover, Massachusetts

NOTES ON CHARTS C THROUGH O

Charts C and D: See Chapter 3 of text.

Chart E:

JOHN COIT was in Salem, Mass., in 1638. He moved to Gloucester, Mass., and later to New London, Conn., and he was a shipbuilder.

JOSEPH COIT probably came with his father from Gloucester to New London about 1651, and he spent the rest of his life there. He also was a shipbuilder, and he served as a deacon of the church.

THOMAS HARRIS kept a ferry between Winnisimmet and Charlestown, Mass.

WILLIAM HARRIS removed to Rowley, then to Charlestown, Mass., and later to Middletown, Conn. He also lived in Wethersfield, Conn. Sources of Harris data: Stiles's Wethersfield, vol. 2, p. 412; Blodgette and Jewett's Rowley.

REV. JOSEPH COIT graduated from Harvard College in 1697 and received a master's degree at the first commencement at Yale College in 1702. He was invited to be the preacher at Norwich, Conn., but chose instead to go to Plainfield, Conn., where he settled as the town's first minister and resided until his death. Sources of Coit data: F.W. Chapman's The Coit Family, 1874; Sibley's Harvard Graduates, vol. 4.

Chart F:

THOMAS WHEELER was in Lynn, Mass., in 1635. He built and operated a saw and grist mill there, before moving to Stonington, Conn., in 1667. He was one of the organizers of the Congregational church at Stonington.

ISAAC WHEELER, resident of Stonington, fought against the Indians, no doubt in King Philip's War. A deed for land laid out to him in 1680 is now in the possession of Morris Douw Ferris. In 1683 he sold land to the Colony of Connecticut for an Indian reservation. (See Hurd's History of New London County, pp. 32-3, for the story of the disputes arising from this sale.) Sources of Wheeler data: R.A. Wheeler's Stonington, 1900, and A.G. Wheeler's Wheeler Family, 1914.

ROBERT PARKE came to Massachusetts in 1630 and settled in Wethersfield, Conn., in 1640. He later lived in New London and Stonington, Conn.

THOMAS PARK moved from Stonington to Preston, Conn., in 1680, where he became a deacon in the church. Sources of Park(e) data: Wheeler's Stonington; Boston Evening Transcript, July 8, 1914 (#3932), Jan. 10, 1916 (#5095), etc.

ALICE (FREEMAN) TOMPSON came to Roxbury, Mass., as a widow with her children before 1640. She married Robert Parke there, and went with him to Connecticut. Her ancestry can be traced in England back to Alfred the Great. (See The Magna Charta Sureties, 1215, by Adams and Weis, 2nd ed., revised by Sheppard, pp. 124-6. More detail for part of the line is contained in the New England Hist. and Geneal. Register, vol. 75, pp. 60-63, 129-136. The Denison Genealogy, by Denison, Peck, and Jacobus, 1963, pp. 570-1, gives some more ancestors, but there are chronological difficulties in some of the earlier data from this source.)

Chart G:

EDWARD SPALDING is said to have come from England to Virginia in or around 1619, before the Mayflower sailed for America. An Edward Spalding,

wife, son, and daughter are on a 1623 list of inhabitants of James Cittie, Virginia. Edward Spalding was in Braintree, Mass., by 1640, then went to Chelmsford, Mass.

BENJAMIN SPALDING, Sr., moved to Plainfield,Conn. Source of Spalding data: C.W. Spalding's Spalding Memorial: Edward Spalding of Virginia & Massachusetts Bay and His Descendants, 1897.

WILLIAM FARWELL was a tailor.

HENRY FARWELL came to New England about 1636 with his wife and two children. He lived for a while in Concord, Mass., then moved to Chelmsford, Mass., where he became a deacon of the church. He also was a tailor by trade. Source: J.D. Farwell's Farwell Family, vol. 1, 1929.

Both RICHARD WELBY and his wife FRANCES BULKELEY are descendants of King Edward I of England. See lineage charts later in this part of the book.

Chart H:

STEPHEN HALL was the son of Widow Mary Hall of Cambridge and Concord, Mass. He moved from Concord to Stow, Mass., of which he was a representative on the overthrow of Gov. Andros in 1689, and he later went to Plainfield, Conn.

DOLOR or DOLLARD DAVIS, a carpenter, was born ca. 1593 and married first Margery Willard, sister of Maj. Simon Willard of Concord, on March 29, 1624, at East Fairleigh, Kent. He lived in Cambridge, Duxbury, Barnstable, and Concord, Mass., and probably died early in June 1673. Sources: J.D. Farwell's Farwell Family; D.B. Hall's The Halls of New England, 1883, pp. 294-5, 515, & 667; Vital Records of Stow, Mass., and Plainfield, Conn.; H. Davis's Ancestry of John Davis and Eliza Bancroft, 1897.

Chart I:

JOHN TRUMBLE came with his wife and son to Roxbury, Mass., in 1639, then moved to Rowley, Mass., where he became a freeman (voting citizen). He was a cooper by trade, but also served as town clerk and schoolmaster at Rowley.

JOSEPH TRUMBLE moved from Rowley to Suffield, Conn., about 1675. He also was a cooper.

HUGH SMITH was a freeman of Rowley, where he served as overseer and selectman (town officer).

CAPT. JOSEPH TRUMBLE moved from Suffield to Simsbury, Conn., and then soon to Lebanon, Conn. In addition to farming, he engaged in trade. Sources: Early Settlers of Rowley, Mass., by G. B. Blodgette and A. E. Jewett, 1933, and Trumbull Genealogy, by J. Hammond Trumbull, MS. at Connecticut Historical Society, both of which prove that Capt. Joseph Trumble was not the son of John Trumble, Jr., as claimed by some.

Chart J:

JOHN HIGLEY was apprenticed at the age of 15 to a stern glover in England, by whom he was given two day's notice of a whipping in store for him. To escape what he felt was unjust punishment, he stowed himself away on board a vessel bound for America. He arranged with the captain that on arrival his services for a period of years would be sold for an amount sufficient to pay for his passage. When the ship arrived in Windsor, Conn., he was sold for a term of service to John Drake, whose daughter he married seven years later. He became involved in trade as well as farming, and after moving to Simsbury, Conn., he

was active in public affairs there as justice of the county court, deputy to the General Assembly for many years, and captain of the Simsbury trainband (local militia). Source: M.C. Johnson's The Higleys and Their Ancestry.

JOHN DRAKE, Sr., is descended from King Edward I of England. (See lineage chart 4 later in this part of the book.) He came to Dorchester, Mass., in 1630, then moved to Windsor, Conn. From contemporary records we learn that he sometimes allowed his temper to get the better of him, and once he was fined 40 shillings for using profanity. He served the General Court as juror in 1643 and again in June 1646. He died Aug. 17, 1659, in Windsor, having been run over by his cart, which was filled with corn. His widow Elizabeth who died in 1681, aged about 100, was probably his second wife.

JOHN DRAKE, Jr., may have moved from Windsor to Simsbury, where he owned land, between 1672 and 1676. Simsbury was deserted in March 1676 due to threat of Indian attack, most of the residents fleeing to Windsor. Additional source: The Descendants of John Drake of Windsor, Conn., by F. B. Gay, 1933.

DEA. JOHN MOORE and Thomas Moore, who was very probably his father, came from England to Dorchester, Mass., in 1630, then moved to Windsor, Conn. Thomas Moore died in 1645 in Windsor. John Moore was a juror and a frequent representative from Windsor to the Connecticut General Court. The Moore House, built about 1660, is still standing in Windsor. It was probably built by Dea. John Moore and given to his son as a gift at the time of his marriage in 1664. Additional sources: E. Flagg's Genealogical Notes on the Founding of New England, 1926, pp.279 and 302; N.M. Isham and A.F. Brown's Early Connecticut Houses, 1900, pp. 37-9.

Chart K:

WILLIAM ROBINSON arrived in Dorchester, Mass., probably in 1635 or 1636. He was a member of the artillery company of Boston, now known as "The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company." He owned and operated a corn tide-mill, and his death resulted from his being drawn through the cog-wheel of this mill.

SAMUEL ROBINSON was a selectman of Dorchester and a representative to the General Court.

RICHARD BAKER came from England to Boston as master's mate of the ship Bachelor in 1635, then settled in Dorchester, where he was a selectman and a member of the artillery company of Boston.

ELDER HENRY WITHINGTON came to Dorchester probably in 1635. He was one of the founders of the church at Dorchester and its first ruling elder. He was a selectman in 1636. His trade was that of blacksmith, and he was one of the founders and original shareholders in the first ironworks in the American colonies, on Mill River in Taunton. Source of Baker and Withington data: New Eng. Hist. and Geneal. Register, vol. 75:142-3; vol. 86:1.

REV. JOHN ROBINSON graduated from Harvard College in 1695 and after serving for a while as a missionary in Pennsylvania settled in Duxbury, Mass., as pastor of the church there, succeeding the Rev. Ichabod Wiswall, whose daughter he later married. He was a learned and eloquent preacher, but rather eccentric. He always appeared in the pulpit in a short jacket, which led his parishioners to give him the irreverent title of "Master Jack." He, in turn, often called his neighbor Josiah Wormall, with whom he was constantly in conflict, "Allworm" or "Wormwood."

Edward Robinson, in his memoir of his father (pp. 31-2), relates that one Sunday Wormall was in the congregation mimicking in miniature the gestures of the preacher and pouting occasionally at what he deemed heretical doctrines. Mr. Robinson suddenly paused and looking down at his audience said,"Brethren, I've done! If you will follow me to my house, I will preach. But I cannot and will not preach here, while that man sits grinning at me." He instantly left the pulpit, and was soon followed by one member of his congregation, who gave him on the door-step the anxious assurance:"Why, Parson Robinson, I would not have left the meeting-house, if the devil had been there!" "Neither would I," was the ready response, implying that what was there was even worse.

George Willison's excellent book on the Pilgrims, Saints and Strangers, gives a brief account (p. 477) of the trouble which led to John Robinson's departure from Duxbury. Ministers in this period were generally quite poor, due to the frequent reluctance of their parishioners to contribute to their support. In 1737 Robinson decided to sue the town of Duxbury for the salary it owed him--over £400. The town appointed a committee to make up accounts with Mr. Robinson, in the sarcastic words of the record,"from the beginning of the world to the present day." Two months later, when passions were quite excited over the matter, it was voted at a town meeting the the "meting hous should be shut up, so that no parson should open the same, so that Mr. John Robrson of Duxborough may not get into said meting hous to preach anay more, without orders from the town." Eventually the town did pay him what it owed, and he very soon moved to Lebanon, Conn., where he spent his years of retirement. His parting words to the citizens of Duxbury were,"Neighbors, I am going never to return, and I shake the dust from my feet as an everlasting testimony against ye, vipers that ye are." Sources of Robinson data: Edward Robinson's Memoir of the Rev. William Robinson....with Some Account of His Ancestors in this Country, 1859; G. Willison's Saints and Strangers, 1945 (now available in paperback); Sibley's Harvard Graduates, vol 4, pp. 272-5.

Chart L:

ELDER THOMAS WISWALL arrived at Dorchester, Mass., apparently in 1635, and was a selectman there. He moved to Newton in 1654.

REV. ICHABOD WISWALL entered Harvard College, but due to a dispute with the administration concerning a change in the requirements for obtaining a degree, he and a number of others withdrew without receiving degrees. After spending some time on the Kennebec River in Maine, he settled as pastor of the church at Duxbury, Mass., in 1676, where he served with energy and piety. When the autocratic Governor Andros granted Clarke's Island in Plymouth Harbor to Nathaniel Clarke, Pastor Wiswall and Deacon John Faunce protested, because the island had been set aside for the support of Plymouth's pastor and the town's poor. When they began soliciting funds to carry the matter to court, they were arrested on the charge of levying taxes upon His Majesty's subjects without the governor's consent and were ordered to stand trial at Boston. Wiswall requested a delay, explaining that he was "lame in both feet with the gout, fitter for bed than a journey." But he had to go not only once but three times, bringing on an almost fatal illness. In an acid comment on ministers' salaries, he credited his recovery to the sudden realization that if he died, his family was so poor that it would immediately

starve. (Willison, p. 405). He was the agent of Plymouth Colony in England in its unsuccessful attempt to get a charter separate from the Massachusetts Bay Colony. The success of the Massachusetts agent, Increase Mather, was largely due to his larger budget, which enabled him "to gratifie severall persons, some with £20, some with £30, some with £50...." (Willison, p. 406). Ichabod Wiswall was also a mathematician, astronomer, and astrologer, and is said to have predicted, while in England, the death of one of his children. Sources: The Wiswall Genealogy, 1450 - 1960, by J.M. Wiswall, 1961; A Wiswall Line, by C.A. Wiswall, 1925; Saints and Strangers, by G. Willison, 1945; Memoir of the Rev. William Robinson, by E. Robinson, 1859; Publications of the Colonial Society of Mass., Transactions, vol. 11, 1907, pp. 403-8 (a reprint of a poem Wiswall wrote on the comet of 1680); Collections and Proceedings of the Maine Historical Society, Series 2, vol. 9, 1898, pp. 113-123.

JOHN PABODIE came to Plymouth by 1636/7, received grants of land in Duxbury, then was a proprietor of Bridgewater, Mass., in 1645.

WILLIAM PABODIE was raised in Duxbury and was active there in town affairs, serving as town clerk and representative to the General Court. He moved to Little Compton, then in Plymouth Colony but now in Rhode Island, in the 1680's.

JOHN ALDEN was hired by the Pilgrim company as a cooper, and was one of the signers of the Mayflower Compact. After his arrival in Plymouth he frequently was occupied with clerical duties and he began to assume positions of responsibility in the colony. He moved to Duxbury in the 1630's, and the house he later built there is still standing. He served as assistant governor of Plymouth Colony for many years. He was an opponent of religious toleration toward Quakers and Baptists.

WILLIAM and ALICE MULLENS died in Plymouth during the first winter there. Sources of Pabodie, Alden, and Mullens data: S.H. Peabody's Peabody (Paybody, Pabody, Pabodie) Genealogy, 1909; Mrs. C. L. Alden's Elizabeth (Alden) Pabodie and Descendants, 1897; G. Willison's Saints and Strangers, 1945.

Chart M:

WILLIAM BACKUS, Sr., came from England to Saybrook, Conn., as early as 1637. About 1659 he moved to Norwich, Conn., with the first settlers of that place.

LT. WILLIAM BACKUS lived in Norwich. His first wife was Sarah Charles, formerly believed to have been his father's first wife.

LT. WILLIAM PRATT came to Cambridge, Mass., then went to Hartford, Conn., in 1636, and later moved to Saybrook, Conn. He was a representative to the General Court.

JOHN CLARKE settled first at Cambridge, Mass., but came with Hooker's company to Hartford, Conn., in 1636. He was a soldier in the Pequot War in 1637. He moved with his son-in-law William Pratt to Saybrook in 1645 or 1646, and worked with Capt. John Mason on the construction of the fort there. He was one of nineteen petitioners to Charles II in 1662 for the charter for Connecticut which was secured by Gov. John Winthrop, Jr., and his name appears on this document as one of the patentees. (This is the charter that was hidden from Gov. Andros in 1687, probably in the famous Charter Oak.) John Clarke lived for a short time in Norwich, Conn., then moved to Milford, Conn., where he died. He was a large land-owner. Sources of Pratt and Clarke

data: H.M. Kyes's John Clarke of Hartford and Saybrook, Conn., and Some of His Descendants, 1912; F.W. Chapman's Pratt Family; and M.W. Ferris's Dawes-Gates Ancestral Lines, vol. 2, pp. 200,675.

JOSEPH BACKUS was for several years a representative of Norwich in the legislature. He was an opponent of the Saybrook Platform of 1708, which was a compromise between Congregational independence and Presbyterian organization but leaned toward Presbyterianism. When the Norwich church accepted the Platform, he and others withdrew and set up their own public service, which resulted in his expulsion from the legislature. Later he visited the Mathers in Boston and John Wise in Ipswich in the interest of conserving a pure Congregationalism. He was a justice of the peace in Norwich and in this capacity was the representative of the law in a case of civil disobedience reported in Caulkins's History of Norwich. The Rogerenes were a small and rather aggressive sect whose members believed all days to be equally holy. A group of eight of them was arrested in Norwich one Sunday in the summer of 1725 for traveling on the Sabbath. They had previously been fined five shillings per head in other parts of the county for breaking the Sabbath and had boasted that they could buy the idolators' Sabbath for five shillings apiece. But when they were tried the next day in Norwich before Justice Joseph Backus, they found, as he observed, that they had risen in price, for he sentenced them to pay a fine of twenty shillings per head or to be whipped. Unable to pay the fine, they had to submit to the whipping. The deputy-governor of Rhode Island took the side of the Rogerenes and issued a proclamation concerning the arrest at Norwich, which he distributed widely in his state to show the people, as he stated, what might be expected from a Presbyterian government in case Connecticut should succeed in her efforts to absorb Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Joseph Backus issued a reply in pamphlet form, in which he stated that the traveling party timed their arrival in town so as to meet the people coming from their morning worship, that they called out loudly to some of them, and that they refused with disdain the offers of some of the townspeople to pay their fines. John Rogers, son of the founder of the sect and one of the group that was arrested, published a reply to Mr. Backus in which he maintained that his party was orderly but was arrested and made prisoners by a constable and a rude and abusive set of young men. He acknowledged that they deliberately defied the law but claimed that the law was "set up by man to prevent people from serving God according to their consciences." He charged that the cord used for whipping was too large to be knotted and inflicted severe wounds. Morris D. Ferris of Lawrence, Long Island, has a document dated New London, Conn., June 4, 1717, concerning the fining of a J. Rogers there, probably this same John Rogers, Jr. Joseph Backus was the grandfather of the noted Baptist clergyman Isaac Backus. Sources of Backus data: R.W. Backus's The Backus Families of Early New England, 1966; W.W. Backus's A Genealogical Memoir of the Backus Family, 1889; Dictionary of American Biography, vol. 1, p. 468; F.M. Caulkins's History of Norwich, Conn., 1866, pp. 290-2, and her History of New London, Conn., Chapt. 14.

Chart N:

SIMON HUNTINGTON (Sr.) died of smallpox during the journey to America. His widow MARGARET BARET married Thomas Stoughton and moved with him and her children to Windsor, Conn.

CHRISTOPHER BARET was a grocer in Norwich, Norfolk, and was sheriff there in 1615, mayor of Norwich in 1634, and deputy mayor in 1647. Source: G.S. Porter's English Ancestry of Margaret Baret.

DEACON SIMON HUNTINGTON lived for a while in Saybrook, Conn., then in 1660 joined the colonists who settled Norwich, Conn. He was a large land-holder there and a deacon in Mr. Fitch's church. Source: The Huntington Family in America, published by the Huntington Family Association, 1915.

JOHN CLARKE is identical with the John Clarke on Chart M.

Chart O:

JOHN KILBY was a tailor by trade, and a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. He served as tithingman in 1693-4 and was admitted to Brattle Church, Boston, in 1700, shortly after its founding.

THOMAS JOSLIN or JOSSELYN came to America on the ship Increase in 1635 and lived in Hingham, Mass., where he was a proprietor and town officer, and Lancaster, Mass. His ancestry can be traced back to Sir Gilbert Jocelyn, a wealthy Norman knight who came to England, it is said, with the Conqueror and married the daughter of a Saxon thane. (New England Hist. and Geneal. Register, vol. 71, pp. 236-256, 1917.)

CHRISTOPHER KILBY was a baker by trade. He became a member of the Old South Church, Boston, in 1695, and soon afterwards served as tithingman. His brother John married Rebecca Simpkins, sister of Sarah Simpkins, and was the father of Christopher Kilby (1705-1771), a noted merchant in Boston and later London, where he also served as official agent for Massachusetts and later for Boston, in addition to holding a number of important posts related to colonial affairs and trade. Sources: "Kilby Notes" by W.L. Holman, in The American Genealogist, vol. 27, 1951, pp. 193-204; Dictionary of American Biography, vol. 21 (Supplement One), pp. 467-8.

NICHOLAS SIMPKINS was the first commander of the fort on Castle Island in Boston Harbor, but soon resigned due to financial difficulties. He was a tailor and draper by trade, and apparently was restless by nature, for he lived successively in Boston, Dorchester, Cambridge, Yarmouth, Barnstable, Scituate, and finally Boston again.

PILGRIM SIMPKINS was a mariner. He lived to be about 96 years old. Sources: C.H. Pope's Pioneers of Massachusetts; W.L. Holman in The American Genealogist, vol. 28, 1952, pp. 87-90; and Edward R. Snow's Castle Island, 1935, p. 3.

Chart P

Jabez Benedict Bull
b. Jan. 19, 1747

d. 1815

Jireh Bull
b. April 7, 1776,
Milford, Conn.
m. May 23, 1799

d. Dec. 21, 1823

Mara Naomi Bristol

Jireh Bull
b. 1721

Sibella Peck
b. June 24, 1728

Capt. Richard Bristol
b. Oct. 18, 1705

d. July 30, 1791

Mary Baldwin
b. 1714

d. Oct. 10, 1781

Benedict Bull
See Chart R

Sybella Bryan
See Chart S

Jeremiah Peck
See Chart T

Hannah Fiske
See Chart U

Daniel Bristol
See Chart V

Hester Sperry
See Chart W

Nathan Baldwin
See Chart X

Elizabeth Rogers
See Chart Y

Chart Q

William Atwater
b. Oct. 18, 1745

m. (1)

d. Aug. 8, 1816

Elizabeth Atwater
b. Aug. 25, 1779

d. October 28, 1836

Mehitable Clark

d. Nov. 30, 1784,
aged 31

David Atwater
b. June 4, 1725

Res.: New Haven

Hannah Talmadge

Gamaliel Clark

Elizabeth Cary

David Atwater
See Chart Z

Tabitha (Holt) Whitehead

James Talmadge

Hannah Harrison

Chart R

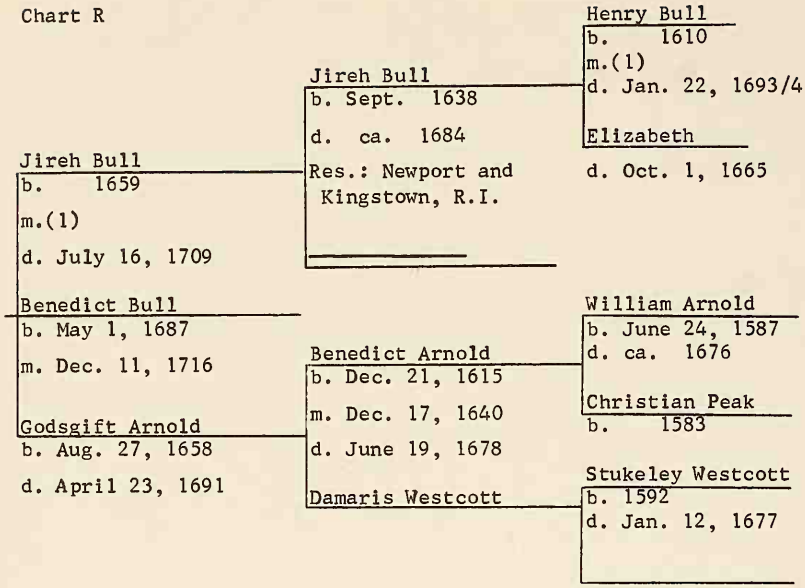


Chart S

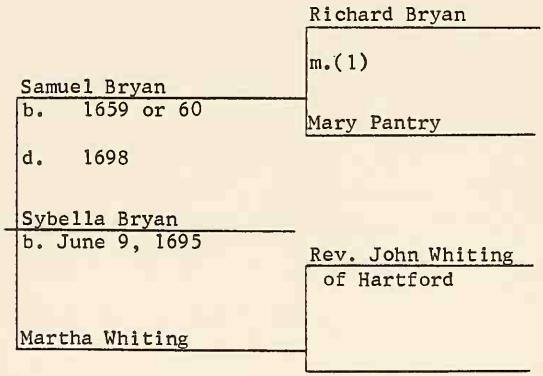


Chart T

Jeremiah Peck
b. 1687
m. Aug. 20, 1713
Res: Milford

Joseph Peck
bapt. 1653
m. Jan. 27, 1678/9
d. Milford, Conn.

Mary Camp

Joseph Peck
of New Haven, then Milford
d. 1700/1

Chart U

Hannah Fiske

Dr. John Fiske
of Rhode Island

Chart V

Daniel Bristol
b. May 4, 1671
m.(1)
d. May 15, 1728

Henry Bristol
b. 1625
m.(2) Jan. 2, 1656
d. 1695

Lydia Brown
b. ca. 1637-8
d. 1719

Francis Brown
b. ca. 1610

Mary Edwards

Chart W

Hester Sperry

John Sperry
b. Jan. 9, 1649
m. Sept. 1, 1676

Elizabeth Post
b. Feb. 22, 1655
d. 1715

Richard Sperry

John Post

Hester Hyde

Chart X

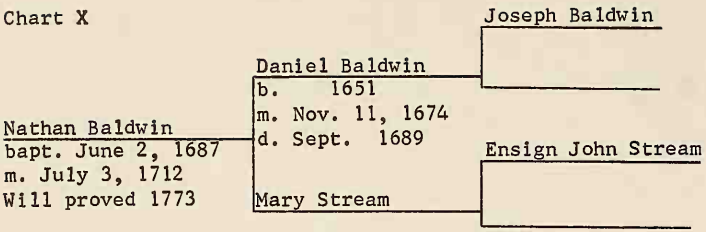


Chart Y

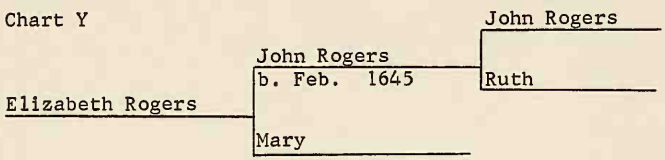
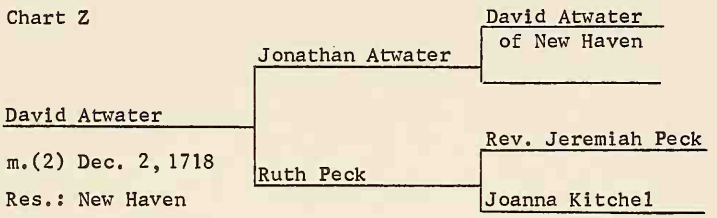


Chart Z



NOTES ON CHARTS P THROUGH Z

Chart P:

JIREH BULL, born 1776, was the father of Frederic Bull, who married Mary Huntington Lanman. He had a general store in Milford, Conn., and a ledger he kept for it is in the Yale University Library. Much of the data on the Bull family was obtained from the Van Lennep scrapbook of Mrs. Charles S. Band or from Mrs. Marion H. Brainard. The Bristol data comes from a chart in Tenth Generation Written for His Family by Ethelbert Allen Moore, 1950.

Chart Q:

WILLIAM ATWATER lived in Milford, Conn., where he was a deacon in the Second Congregational Church. His second wife was Sarah (Atwater) Brintnall, and his third wife was Esther (Northrop) Carrington. Source of Atwater data: Atwater History and Genealogy, 1956, vol. 5, by Charles H. Attwater.

Chart R:

HENRY BULL came to America in 1636, and lived in Boston, Mass., and then Newport, R.I. He was governor of Rhode Island in 1685-6 and 1690.

JIREH BULL, Jr., (1659-1709) was a cordwainer of Newport, R.I.

WILLIAM ARNOLD came from England to Providence, R.I.

BENEDICT ARNOLD was governor of Rhode Island, 1663-6, 1669-72, and 1677-8, as well as president of Providence Plantations, 1657-60 and 1662-3.

STUKELEY WESTCOTT lived in Salem, Mass., and Providence and Warwick, Rhode Island.

Source of data on this chart: The Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island, by John O. Austin, 1887.

Chart S:

Source: The Baldwin Genealogy Supplement, by C. C. Baldwin, 1889.

Charts T and U:

Source: A Genealogical History of the Descendants of Joseph Peck, by Ira B. Peck, 1868, p. 291, etc.

Charts V,W,X, and Y:

Source: Chart in Tenth Generation, by E. A. Moore, 1950.

Chart Z:

Source: Atwater History and Genealogy, 1956, by C. H. Attwater.

Chart AA

Caleb Cook
b. Nov. 14, 1741, Wallingford, Conn.
m. Jan. 12, 1764, Wallingford
d. Nov. 17, 1821, bur. Wallingford

Augustus Cook
b. Jan. 25, 1767, Wallingford, Conn.
m.(2) June 30, 1793
d. April 18, 1866, Middletown, Conn.

Abigail Finch
b. ca. 1746
d. Dec. 22, 1794, aged 48, bur. Wallingford

Isaac Cook
b. Jan. 7, 1710/1, Wallingford, Conn.
m. Oct. 15, 1733, Wallingford

Jerusha Sexton
d. Oct. 13, 1795

Daniel Finch
b. May 19, 1694, New Haven
d. 1766

Isaac Cook
See Chart CC

Sarah Curtis
See Chart DD

Nathaniel Finch
See Chart EE

Elizabeth Hemingway
See Chart FF

Chart BB

Charles Dutton
b. Oct. 30, 1727, Wallingford, Conn.
m. April 29, 1761, Wallingford
d. Oct. 9, 1788, bur. Wallingford

Sarah Dutton
b. Jan. 19, 1774, Wallingford
d. April 28, 1854

Eunice (Ives) Jones
b. Sept. 13, 1736, Wallingford
d. Sept. 19, 1829, aged 93, bur. Wallingford

Dea. David Dutton
b. 1698
m.(1) Sept. 14, 1722, Wallingford, Conn.
d. Feb. 20, 1774

Lydia Cook
b. Jan. 13, 1699, Wallingford
d. Oct. 12, 1738, Wallingford

Caleb Ives
b. Feb. 3, 1700, Wallingford
m.(2) Feb. 27, 1733, Wallingford
d. April 13 or 14, 1752, Wallingford

Elizabeth Plumb

Joseph Dutton
b. 1661
m.(2) 1693

Mary (Cutler) Smith

Samuel Cook
See Chart CC

Hannah Ives
See Chart GG

Nathaniel Ives
See Chart GG

Mary Cook
See Chart CC

Chart CC

Samuel Cook
b. Sept. 30, 1641, Salem, Mass.
m.(1) May 2, 1667, New Haven, Conn.
d. Mar. 1703

Henry Cook
m. June 1639, Salem, Mass.
d. Dec. 25, 1661

Judith Birdsall

Henry Birdsall
of Salem, Mass.

Samuel Cook
b. Mar. 3, 1667/8, New Haven, Conn.
m.(1) Mar. 3, 1692, Wallingford, Conn.
d. Sept. 18, 1725, Wallingford

Mary Cook
b. April 23, 1675, Wallingford, Conn.
m.(1) Nathaniel Ives, m.(2) Jonathan Penfield

Isaac Cook
b. Jan. 10, 1681, Wallingford, Conn.
m. Oct. 11, 1705, Wallingford
d. Feb. 1, 1712, Wallingford

Hope Parker
b. April 26, 1650, New Haven
d. betw. 1686 & 1691

Edward Parker
d. 1662

Elizabeth (_____) Potter
d. Aug. 28, 1677, New Haven

Chart DD

Isaac Curtis
b. June 17, 1658, Dorchester
m. Aug. 13, 1682, Wallingford
d. July 15, 1712, Wallingford

Richard Curtis
b. ca. 1611
m.(2) Oct. 25, 1657, Dorchester
d. Sept. 17, 1681, aged 70, Wallingf.

Sarah (_____) Strange
widow of John Strange

Sarah Curtis
b. June 11, 1685, Wallingford

Sarah Foote
b. Feb. 12, 1661/2, New Haven
m.(2) Nathaniel How

Robert Foote
b. ca. 1627
m. 1659
d. 1681, Branford, Conn.

Sarah Potter
b. ca. 1640, bapt. Aug. 22, 1641, New Haven
d. after 1706

Nathaniel Foote
b. ca. 1593
d. 1644

Elizabeth Deming

William Potter
b. ca. 1608, England
m. ca. 1633-4
d. June 1662

Frances
b. 1609
d. after 1663

Chart EE

Daniel Finch
of Fairfield, Conn.

Nathaniel Finch
b. ca. 1660 or 62, Fairfield, Conn.
m.(1) Mary Hemingway, who d. ca. 1692
m.(2) ca. 1693, Elizabeth Hemingway, his first wife's sister;
marriage declard void;
m.(3) Mary _____, at Branford, Conn.
d. ca. 1720, Norwalk, Conn.

Mary (_____) Dickerson

Chart FF

Ralph Hemingway

Samuel Hemingway
b. June 1636,
Roxbury, Mass.
m. March 23, 1661/2,
New Haven, Conn.
d. Sept. 20, 1711,
East Haven, Conn.

Elizabeth Hewes

Elizabeth Hemingway
b. Feb. 16, 1672,
New Haven, Conn.
m.(1) ca. 1693, Nathaniel Finch;
m.(2) Dec. 17, 1702, Zachariah How;
m.(3) Aug. 5, 1718, Samuel Brockett;

Cpl. John Cooper
m.(1)
d. Nov. 23, 1689,
New Haven

Sarah Cooper
bapt. Sept. 21, 1645,
New Haven, Conn.

Chart GG

William Ives
d. 1648

John Ives
bapt. Dec. 29, 1644, New Haven, Conn.
m. Nov. 12, 1668, New Haven
d. 1682

Hannah
m.(2) Nov. 7, 1648, Wm. Bassett

Hannah Ives
b. ca. 1672
d. May 29, 1715, Wallingford, Conn.

Nathaniel Ives
b. May 31, 1677, Wallingford, Conn.
m. April 5, 1699, Wallingford
d. Nov. 6, 1711, Wallingford

George Merriman
of London

Capt. Nathaniel Merriman
b. ca. 1614
d. Feb. 13, 1693/4, aged 80, Wallingford

Hannah Merriman
b. May 16, 1651, New Haven, Conn.
m.(2) Aug. 17, 1682, Joseph Benham, at Wallingford

Joan
b. ca. 1628
d. Dec. 8, 1709, aged 81, Wallingford

NOTES ON CHARTS AA THROUGH GG

Chart AA:

ISAAC COOK, Jr., was called Caleb until after his father's death. He was a tanner and currier of leather in Wallingford, Conn. Davis's Wallingford states that he died March 16, 1780, aged 80, but Benjamin A. Cook gives the date as March 16, 1790.

CALEB COOK was a soldier in the Revolutionary War, serving in 1775 as a private in the 6th Company (Capt. Douglas) of the 1st Connecticut Regiment (Gen. Wooster). He was a magistrate for many years. Apparently he remarried after the death in 1794 of his wife Abigail Finch, because his will made in 1812 speaks of his wife Lydia. He died in Middletown, Conn., according to Benjamin A. Cook.

AUGUSTUS COOK moved to Middletown, Conn., in 1813. He was a shoe manufacturer, and the name of his firm in Middletown was Cook and Tibbals. He held several offices in Wallingford and Middletown, among them Justice of the Peace, representative in the legislature, selectman, and Judge of Probate. He was the father of Catharine Cook, who married Peter Lanman III. Mrs. Joseph Winlock of Philadelphia has photographic copies of silhouettes of him and his wife Sarah (Dutton) Cook.

Most of the data on Charts AA through GG comes from Families of Ancient New Haven (volumes 1 through 8 of the New Haven Genealogical Magazine, now The American Genealogist), edited by Donald Lines Jacobus. Additional Cook data come from Davis's History of Wallingford, Conn., and from the "Cooke Family Record in America", compiled by Benjamin Augustus Cook(e), of Sag Harbor, Long Island, grandson of Augustus Cook, MS. copy owned by Mrs. Robert A. Cushman.

Chart BB:

JOSEPH DUTTON is probably the son of Thomas and Susan Dutton of Reading, Woburn, and Billerica, Mass., and MARY (CUTLER) SMITH, widow of Matthew Smith, is probably the daughter of John Cutler and Olive (Thompson) Cutler of Woburn. These hypotheses can probably be verified by data from various Boston Evening Transcript genealogical columns of the 1930's, e.g., Oct. 26, 1931, and Mar. 17, 1932 (#2410), June 22, 1932 (#3415), and April 5, May 8, and Aug. 13, 1933 (#6266). Some of the Dutton data on this chart was obtained from the Transcript, Aug. 8, and Dec. 26, 1923 (#870), according to which Joseph Dutton lived in Reading, Mass., and East Haddam, Conn.

All the other data on this chart came from Jacobus's Families of Ancient New Haven, with the exception of the maiden name of Eunice, widow of Nicholas Jones and later wife of Charles Dutton. This was obtained from the Charles R. Lanman Family Bible.

CHARLES DUTTON was a soldier in the French and Indian War in 1755, serving in the company of Capt. Street Hall of Wallingford. (Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society, vol. 9, 1903, pp. 65-6.)

Chart CC:

NATHANIEL FOOTE married ca. 1615 ELIZABETH DEMING, born ca. 1595, a sister of John Deming, who was an early settler of Wethersfield, Conn. He was a freeman of Watertown, Mass., in 1634, then moved to Wethersfield, Conn., where he was a large landowner and the wealthiest citizen. He died before Dec. 11, 1644, and his widow Elizabeth married second Thomas Welles, later governor of Connecticut Colony. She died July 28,1683.

WILLIAM POTTER came to New England on the ship Abigail in 1635. His mother Hannah married second [John?] Beecher in England, then came to

this country, and died in New Haven, her inventory being dated March 2, 1658/9. Sources: M.W. Ferris's Dawes-Gates Ancestral Lines, vol. 2, p. 337, etc.; A.W. Foote's Nathaniel Foote of Wethersfield, Conn., 2 volumes; Jacobus.

SARAH CURTIS, after the death of her first husband Isaac Cook, married Caleb Lewis.

Chart EE:

DANIEL FINCH was a constable in Wethersfield, Conn., in 1636, then moved to Stamford and finally Fairfield, Conn. Mary (_____) Dickerson, widow of Thomas Dickerson, was his third wife. His will was dated March 5, 1666/7, and an inventory of his estate was taken six days later.

NATHANIEL FINCH came to East Haven, Conn., where he married Mary Hemingway. After her death he married her sister Elizabeth, but this marriage was declared void by the Court. A number of documents relating to this decision are summarized in The American Genealogist, vol. 19, 1942, pp. 123-4, among them the opinion of five ministers that marriage of a man to his wife's sister is incestuous (April 5, 1693), the declaration of Samuel Hemingway and his daughter Elizabeth that her marriage is unlawful, annulling same, and her later declaration (March 29, 1694) that her father forced her to sign the first declaration. (He later claimed, though, that the marriage was legal.) Daniel Finch, born of this marriage in 1694, did not share in his father's estate, since he was made illegimate by the decision that the marriage of his parents was void. Sources: Jacobus's Families of Ancient New Haven; Jacobus's History and Genealogy of the Families of Old Fairfield, vol. I, 1930, pp. 200-2.

Chart FF:

Source: Jacobus's Families of Ancient New Haven.

Chart GG:

WILLIAM IVES came to Boston, Mass., in 1635, then was one of the original settlers of New Haven, Conn. He is an ancestor of the American composer Charles Ives. Source: Jacobus's Families of Ancient New Haven.

Chart HH:

Rev. William Currie
b. ca. 1710, Glasgow, Scotland
m.(1) Nov. 30, 1738,
Christ Church, Philadelphia, Pa.
d. Oct. 26, 1803, aged 93,
Tedyffrin Township,
Chester Co., Pa.

Margaret (Ross) Hackett
bapt. Oct. 2, 1712
d. March 1, 1771,
Tedyffrin Township

Rev. George Ross
See Chart II

Joanna Williams
See Chart JJ

Dr. William Currie
b. 1745,
prob. Tedyffrin
m.(2) Dec. 1, 1796,
Philadelphia, Pa.
d. June 13, 1828,
Philadelphia

Isabella Wistar Currie
b. March 4, 1808,
Philadelphia, Pa.
m. June 16 or 17, 1824,
St. Paul's Ch., Phila.,
to Job G. Williams
d. Nov. 28, 1896,
Arlington, Mass.

Ann (Marshall) Bush
b. Nov. 12, 1769
d. Sept. 1817

Christopher Marshall
b. March 24, 1740
m.(1) Oct. 9, 1760,
Friends' Meeting House
d. Nov. 29, 1806

Ann Eddy
b. March 10, 1742
d. Dec. 15, 1775

Christopher Marshall
b. Nov. 6, 1709,
Dublin, Ireland
m.(1) March 4, 1735/6,
Middletown Meeting
d. May 4, 1797,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Sarah Thomson
b. Dec. 6, 1702
d. Aug. 2, 1771

James Eddy

Mary

Chart II

Hugh Ross
4th Laird of
Balmacky

Katherine Macleod

George Ross
5th Laird of
Balmacky

m. 1649

Margaret McCullough

David Ross
2nd Laird of
Balblair

Rev. George Ross
b. 1680,
Balblair, Scotland
m. ca. 1708-9

d. Nov. 18, 1753,
New Castle, Del.

Margaret Stronach

Chart JJ

William Neering
of Bordeaux, France
d. before 1676

Sarah Vigoroux

m.(2) Fopp Jansen Outhout
d. between Sept. 12, 1703,
and Oct. 2, 1703.

Jan Willemszen Neering
or John Williams-Neering
b. before 1660
m. Oct. 13, 1680,
Dutch Church,
New York, N.Y.
d. 1700,
New Castle, Del.

Joanna Williams Neering
or Joanna Williams
b. 1689-90,
New Castle, Del.
d. Sept. 29, 1726,
New Castle

Nicolaes de Meyer
b. Hamburg, Germany

m. June 6, 1655,
New Amsterdam
d. 1689-90,
New York

Hendrick Van Dyck
d. 1687-88

Divertje Cornelise
Botjagers
d. 1672-4

Lidia Van Dyck
b. before 1639,
Utrecht, Holland
d. 1687

Anna Catharine DeMeyer
b. 1661,
New Amsterdam,
bapt. June 19, 1661,
at Dutch Church
d. before 1698,
perh. at New Castle

NOTES ON CHARTS HH THROUGH JJ

Chart HH:

REV. WILLIAM CURRIE was educated at the University of Glasgow. He was the first regular rector of Old St. David's Church in Radnor, Pa. He died at "Sterling Quarters" in Tedyffrin Township, Chester Co., Pa.

MARGARET (ROSS) HACKETT was the widow of Rev. Walter Hackett.

DR. WILLIAM CURRIE married first Sarah Morton, daughter of John Morton, signer of the Declaration of Independence. His marriage to Ann (called Nancy) (Marshall) Bush, widow of Dr. Solomon Bush, was performed by Bishop William White. Ann's sister Isabella Marshall was the first wife of Caspar Wistar (1761 - 1818). Dr. Currie was a prominent Philadelphia physician. He served as a surgeon's mate in the Pennsylvania Musket Battalion in 1776. He was a Fellow of the College of Physicians, a member of the American Philosophical Society, a member of the Board of Health, senior physician of the Magdalen Society, and physician of St. Andrew's Society. A biographical sketch of him is in Hazard's Register of Pennsylvania, vol. 6 (1830), pp. 204-6.

CHRISTOPHER MARSHALL, Sr., was a prominent manufacturing chemist. He is noted as a diarist of the Revolutionary period. (His diary is now at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.) His wife Sarah Thomson was the daughter of Robert Thomson, a Philadelphia shipping merchant, and Sarah (Hearne) Thomson. Source: article on the Marshall Family of Philadelphia by Frank W. Leach in The North American, Philadelphia, Sunday, Sept. 15, 1912, pp. 6-7.

ISABELLA WISTAR CURRIE married Job Godfrey Williams, who was commissioned Second Lieut. in the U. S. Marine Corps, May 7, 1822; First Lieut., Dec. 27, 1825; and Captain, Nov. 15, 1840. Capt. Williams was commanding officer of the U. S. Marine Guard at the Washington Navy Yard just prior to his death on Sept. 26, 1856. Isabella (Currie) Williams is buried in Yantic Cemetery, Norwich, Conn. They were the parents of Ann Cornelia Williams, who married Joseph Lanman.

Most of the data on Charts HH through JJ has been supplied by Mr. Conrad Wilson of Villanova, Pennsylvania, a descendant of Rev. William Currie.

Chart II:

The ROSS ancestry can be traced back many generations to the ancient Earls of Ross

REV. GEORGE ROSS graduated from the University of Edinburgh in 1700 with an M.A. He came to America as a missionary and was one of the founders of the Church of England in America. By his second wife Catharine Van Gezel he was the father of George Ross, signer of the Declaration of Independence, and Gertrude Ross, wife of George Read, another signer. More complete information on the Ross family and its connections can be obtained from Rossiana, by Maj. Harmon P. Read, 1908, pp. 155, ff.

Chart JJ:

SARAH (VIGOROUX, NEERING) OUTHOUT was living in 1676 at New Castle, Del. She made her will there on Sept. 12, 1703.

HENDRICK VAN DYCK came from Utrecht to New Amsterdam about 1639-40, accompanied probably by his first wife Divertje [Debora] Cornelise, alias Botjagers, as ensign in the service of the West India Company. In March

1642 he was sent by Gov. Kieft in command of an expedition against the Weckquaesgeeks Indians in West Chester, and early in 1644 with Capt. John Underhill against the Long Island and Connecticut Indians. He soon after returned to Holland, but again embarked for New Netherlands in company with Gov. Stuyvesant in December 1646. Upon their arrival he was admitted to a seat in the Council and held office until March 28, 1652, when he was dismissed by Stuyvesant, from which action he appealed to the States General for redress. In September 1655 he unfortunately killed an Indian squaw, whom he detected stealing peaches from his orchard. To avenge this murder, the Indians invaded the town, wounded Van Dyck, and in three days massacred 100 inhabitants of the surrounding settlements and carried 150 more into captivity. Source: New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, vol. 9, pp. 52, 13-5.

Most of the data on this chart was supplied by Conrad Wilson, but Rebecca R. Drysdale (Mrs. Andrew Y.) of Norristown, Pa., another descendant of Rev. William Currie, is responsible for assembling the evidence showing that Joanna Williams was the daughter of Jan Willems Neering. The crucial items are a deed dated March 22, 1743, of Jacobus Williams Neering of New Castle to William Bedford of New Castle (original in Public Archives Commission, Hall of Records, Dover, Del.--New Castle County Deeds, Liber Q-1, folios 44-46) and the will of Jan Willems Neering.

Part 2

II. European Ancestry: Lineage Charts

This section begins with charts giving the four known lines of descent from Edward I, King of England, to Peter Lanman II or his wife Abigail (Trumbull) Lanman. The later charts, giving our descent from earlier historical figures, generally show only one line of descent out of many that have been documented. The line of descent from Charlemagne given in Chart 8 is a recently discovered one, but there are hundreds or more likely thousands of distinct lines from him to Peter or Abigail Lanman, due to the intermarriage among royalty and nobility. These various royal lines, while the most conspicuous and traceable aspect of our European ancestry, are only a very small fraction of this ancestry, since they funnel through exactly two of our immigrant ancestors eight or ten generations back, namely Olive (Welby) Farwell and John Drake. For a fascinating survey of the relations and fortunes of early European royal houses as well as a discussion of the English social framework and the movement of families in it, I highly recommend Sir Anthony R. Wagner's English Ancestry (Oxford Paperback, 1961) or his longer work English Genealogy.

All four of our lines of descent from Edward I are through legitimate children. However, those relatives who are anxious to join The Descendants of the Illegitimate Sons and Daughters of the Kings of Britain, known as "The Royal Bastards" for short, will be glad to learn that we do have a number of descents from illegitimate children of earlier English sovereigns.

On the charts an equals sign ("=") indicates marriage and the line descending from it leads to a son or daughter. Examples:

Chart 1

A LINE OF DESCENT FROM WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR
THROUGH EDWARD I TO OLIVE (WELBY) FARWELL (Bapt. 1604)

William I, surnamed the Conqueror, born at Falaise, Normandy, in 1027 or 28; illegitimate son of Robert II, Duke of Normandy, a descendant of Rollo or Robert I, 1st Duke of Normandy. This Rollo was the son of a Norwegian noble and, after ravaging northern France, had investiture of the Duchy of Normandy, as a fief of the Crown from Charles III, King of France. Rollo died ca. 932.
William became King of England by conquest October 14, 1066, and was crowned December 25, 1066, at Westminster Abbey. He died Sept. 9, 1087.
= Matilda, daughter of Baldwin V, Count of Flanders

Henry I, King of England, b. 1068, d. 1135.
= (1st) Matilda (Eadgith), daughter of Malcolm III, Caennmor, King of Scotland

Geoffrey V, surnamed Plantagenet, Count of Anjou and Duke of Normandy, b. 1113, d. 1151. He was the son of Count Fulk the Young, who spent the latter part of his life, as King of Jerusalem, in the desperate and losing struggle to maintain the kingdom of the Latin East against the advancing hordes of Islam.
= Matilda, b. 1102;
m. (1st) Henry V, Holy Roman Emperor;
m. (2nd) Geoffrey V;
d. 1167.
Not quite Queen of England.

Henry II, King of England, b. 1133, d. 1189.
= Eleanor, daughter of William X, Duke of Aquitaine.

John, King of England, b. 1167, d. 1216.
= (2nd) Isabella, daughter of Aymar Taillefer, Count of Angoulême.

Henry III, King of England, b. 1207, d. 1272.
= Eleanor, daughter of Raimond Berenger IV, Count of Provence.

Edward I, King of England, b. 1239, crowned 1274. He was a vigorous ruler, an astute administrator, and a great lawgiver. He conquered Wales, but failed to subjugate Scotland, and so was only partially successful in his attempt to unite the British Isles under one king. He died in 1307.
= (1st) Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand III, King of Castile and Leon.
(2nd) Margaret, daughter of Philip III, King of France, surnamed the Bold.

Edward I, King of England, b. 1239, d. 1307. = (2nd) Margaret, daughter of Philip III, King of France

Thomas "of Brotherton", b. 1300, d. 1338, Earl of Norfolk, Marshal of England. = (1st) Alice Hales or Halys

John de Segrave, 4th Lord of Segrave, d. 1353. = Margaret, d. ca. 1399

John de Mowbray, Lord Mowbray, b. 1340, knighted in 1355 and fought in the Brittany campaign the next year; crusader; killed by the Turks near Constantinople in 1368. A great-great-grandson of Henry III, King of England. = Elizabeth de Segrave, b. 1338, m. ca. 1349.

Sir Thomas Grey of Heton = Genet Mowbray

Sir Thomas Grey of Heton and Wark, Lord of Wark; beheaded August 5, 1415. = Alice Neville, whose ancestry is given in Chart 2.

Sir Robert de Ogle, knight; Sheriff of Northumberland, 1417-8, and Knight of the Shire, 1419-21, 1425, and 1435; d. 1436. = Maud Grey

Sir William Heron, b. 1400, Sheriff of Northumberland at the time of his death in 1425. = Anne Ogle

Sir John Heron, knight; Keeper of Bamborough (Bamburgh) Castle; Sheriff of Northumberland in 1440-1, 1451-2, and 1456-7. He fought on the Lancastrian side in the Wars of the Roses, and took part in the execution of Richard, Duke of York, in 1460. He was slain at the Battle of Towton, March 29, 1461. = Elizabeth Heron, b. 1422. They were married under dispensation (since they were cousins), in 1438.

Sir Robert Tailboys, of Kyme, Lord Kyme; Member of Parliament for county Lincoln, 1472 and Jan. 1477/8; Sheriff of Lincoln, 1480; d. 1494/5. A descendant of the Magna Charta surety Saire de Quincy. = Elizabeth Heron; she and her husband were ancestors of George Washington.

Sir Robert Tyrwhit, knight, of Kettleby; b. 1482; knighted at Touraine, 1513; High Sheriff of Lincoln; d. 1548. = Maude Tailboys

Sir Robert Tyrwhit, knight = Maude Tailboys

Sir Richard Thimbleby of Irnham, Lord of the manor of East Bridgeford, Nottinghamshire. = Katharine Tyrwnit, d. 1590.

Thomas Welby of Moulton, d. at Bath, 1570. = Elizabeth Thimbleby, m. (1st) John St. Paul of Nettleby, (2nd) 1560, Thomas Welby.

Richard Welby of Moulton, 2nd son, bapt. 1564. His oldest son was mayor of Boston, England, in 1645, and was indicted for high treason for having joined with Parliament against Charles I. = Frances Bulkeley, born ca. 1568, m. 1595, Whaplode, co. Lincoln, bur. 1610, Moulton, co. Lincoln.

Dea. Henry Farwell, b. ca. 1605, m. 1629; came to New England about 1636 with his wife and two children; settled first in Concord, but then moved to Chelmsford, Mass., where he died in 1670. He was a tailor. = Olive Welby, bapt. in Moulton, England, in 1604; d. in Chelmsford, Mass., in 1691/2.

Benjamin Spalding = Olive Farwell

Benjamin Spaulding = Sarah Hall

Col. Samuel Coit = Sarah Spaulding

Peter Lanman I = Sarah Spaulding Coit

AUTHORITIES:

Frederick L. Weis, Ancestral Roots of Sixty Colonists Who Came to New England between 1623 and 1650, and Supplement, reprinted together in 1964 along with corrections. (The main portion of this line is contained in the Supplement, and was contributed by David H. Kelley, formerly of Harvard, whose conjectural Gallo-Roman pedigree of Charlemagne is given later. He is descended from Rev. Peter Bulkeley.)

G. E. Cokayne, The Complete Peerage, Revised Edition, 1910-1959.

Burke's Peerage, 103rd Edition, 1963.

For a vivid and readable account of the Plantagenet kings of England, see the four volume history of the Plantagenets by the late Thomas B. Costain. The kings on this chart are covered in the first three volumes, The Conquering Family, The Magnificent Century, and The Three Edwards.

Chart 2

A SECOND LINE OF DESCENT FROM EDWARD I TO OLIVE (WELBY) FARWELL

Edward I, King of England, b. 1239, d. 1307 =(1st) Eleanor of Castile

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, b. 1243. He was a supporter of Simon de Montfort, and served under Edward I against the Welsh. He d. 1295. =(2nd) Joan of Acre, b. at Acre in Palestine in 1272; d. 1307.

Hugh de Audley, Lord Audley; created Earl of Gloucester in 1336/7; d. 1347. = Margaret de Clare, d. 1342. (Her first husband was Piers de Gaveston, Chart 3.)

Sir Ralph de Stafford, Lord Stafford; b. 1301; fought at Crécy; Knight of the Garter April 23, 1349, as one of the founders; created Earl of Stafford in 1350/1; d. 1372. =(2nd) Margaret de Audley, d. 1349.

Sir Hugh de Stafford, 2nd Earl of Stafford, Lord Stafford and Lord Audley; b. in or before 1342; Knight of the Garter 1375 or 1376; d. 1386. = Philippe, daughter of Thomas de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick.

Sir Ralph de Neville, Lord Neville; b. ca. 1364; created Earl of Westmorland, 1397; he played a prominent part in procuring Richard II's abdication and the elevation of Henry to the throne as Henry IV; Knight of the Garter, ca. 1403; d. 1425. His daughter Cecily by his second wife married Richard, Duke of York, and was mother of Edward IV and Richard III. =(1st) Margaret Stafford, d. 1396.

Sir Thomas Grey of Heton and Warke, beheaded 1415 = Alice Neville

Sir Robert de Ogle = Maud Grey

Sir William Heron = Anne Ogle

Sir John Heron = Elizabeth Heron, his cousin

Sir Robert Tailboys, of Kyme = Elizabeth Heron

Sir Robert Tyrwhit = Maude Tailboys

Sir Richard Thimbleby = Katharine Tyrwhit

Thomas Welby of Moulton = Elizabeth Thimbleby

Richard Welby of Moulton = Frances Bulkeley

Dea. Henry Farwell = Olive Welby

(Great-great-grandparents of Sarah Spaulding (Coit) Lanman)

AUTHORITIES:

Same as for previous line of descent from Edward I.

Chart 3

A THIRD LINE OF DESCENT FROM EDWARD I TO OLIVE (WELBY) FARWELL

Edward I, King of England, b. 1239, d. 1307. =(1st) Eleanor of Castile

Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, b. 1243, d. 1295. =(2nd) Joan of Acre, b. 1272, d. 1307.

Sir Piers de Gaveston, a favorite of King Edward II, by whom he was created Earl of Cornwall. The barons, jealous of Gaveston and aroused by his arrogance, took up arms. Deserted by the king, he surrendered to one noble, was kidnapped by another, and was beheaded on June 19, 1312. He married in 1307 and left two daughters, not one, as often stated. = Margaret de Clare, b. ca. 1292, m.(1st) Piers de Gaveston, m.(2nd) Hugh de Audley, d. 1342

John de Driby, of Bredon, co. Leicester, b. ca. 1312, a yeoman of John of Gaunt and his brother Lionel of Antwerp. He d. after Nov. 30, 1357. = Amy de Gaveston, b. early in 1312, m. in or shortly before 1334; damsel of the chamber to Queen Philippa.

Sir Anketil Malory, of Kirkby, co. Leicester, d. 1393. = Alice de Driby, b. not far from 1340, m.(1st) Robert Touchet or Tuchet, m.(2nd) Ralf, lord Basset of Sapcote, m.(3rd) Anketil Malory, m.(4th) William Papworth, d. 1412.

Sir William Malory, b. ca. 1380, d. 1445. = _____

Robert Corbet, of Morton Corbet, Shropshire, b. 1383, d. 1440. = Margaret Malory, b. ca. 1397, d. 1438.

Robert Charlton, of Apley, Shropshire, b. before 1430, d. after 1472 when he was Sheriff of the County. = Mary Corbet, b. ca. 1430.

Richard Charlton, b. about 1450, d. 1522. = Anne Mainwaring

Randall Grosvenor, of Bellaport, Shropshire, b. 1480, d. 1559/60. = Anne Charlton, b. 1480, m. 1500.

Thomas Bulkeley, of Woore, Shropshire, b. 1515, d. 1591. = Elizabeth Grosvenor, b. 1515.

Rev. Edward Bulkeley, D.D., b. ca. 1540, a graduate of Cambridge; a Church of England clergyman with a tendency toward dissent; buried 1620/1. = Olive Irby, b. ca. 1547, bur. 1614/5.

Richard Welby of Moulton, bapt. 1564, marr. 1595. = Frances Bulkeley

Dea. Henry Farwell = Olive Welby

(Great-great-grandparents of Sarah Spaulding (Coit) Lanman)

AUTHORITIES:

Weis's Ancestral Roots, 1964 reprint, lines 31 and 223, as modified by the 1956 and 1964 corrections (the 1964 corrections are by Walter L. Sheppard, Jr.)

John G. Hunt, in The American Genealogist; v. 35 (1959), pp. 100-106; v. 37 (1961), pp. 45-51; and v. 40 (1964), pp. 95-99.

Chart 4

LINE OF DESCENT FROM EDWARD I TO JOHN DRAKE

Edward I, King of England = (1st) Eleanor of Castile

Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, b. 1276, d. 1331/2. = Elizabeth, b. 1282, d. 1316.

Hugh de Courtenay, Earl of Devon, K.G., b. 1303, served in the Scottish and French wars, d. 1377. = Margaret de Bohun, d. 1392.

Sir Edward Courtenay, of Gooderington, co. Devon, d. betw. 1364 and 1372. = Emmeline Dawney, d. 1372.

Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccombe, Knight of the Shire of Devon, 1395, d. 1425. = (3rd) Maud Beaumont

Sir Theobald Grenville, of Stowe, co. Cornwall = Margaret Courtenay

Sir William Grenville, of Biddeford, d. ca. 1451 = Philippa Bonville

Thomas Grenville, of Stowe, Sheriff of Gloucestershire = Elizabeth Gorges

Sir Thomas Grenville, K.B., of Stowe, d. 1513. = Elizabeth or Isabella Gilbert, descended from the Gilberts of Compton Castle, still standing near Paignton and Torquay, Devon.

Sir Roger Grenville, of Stowe and Biddeford = Margaret Whitleigh

John Drake, of Ashe, Musbury, and Exmouth, Sheriff of Devonshire, 1561 - 1562; of the same Drake family as Sir Francis Drake. = Amy or Ann Grenville, d. 1577/8.

Robert Drake, of Wiscombe Park, Devon, d. 1600; younger brother of Sir Bernard Drake, whose great-granddaughter Elizabeth Drake was the mother of John Churchill, b. 1650, The Great Duke of Marlborough, ancestor of the late Sir Winston Churchill. = Elizabeth Prideaux

William Drake, of Wiscombe Park, d. 1625 = Philippa Dennys

John Drake, b. at Wiscombe, ca. 1600-1; came to New England in 1630; settled in Windsor, Conn.; d. 1659. = Elizabeth Rogers, probably his first wife.

(Great-great-grandparents of the first Gov. Jonathan Trumbull)

AUTHORITIES: Weis's Ancestral Roots, 1964 reprint, lines 6 and 234.
Data contributed by Mrs. Genevieve Tylee Kiepura, in "John Drake's English Connections," in The American Genealogist, vol. 41, 1965, pp. 239 - 244.
E. E. Salisbury's Family Histories and Genealogies, vol. 3, supplem.

Chart 5

DESCENT FROM TWO MAGNA CHARTA SURETIES

Richard de Clare, 6th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, Magna Charta Surety, 1215; d. 1217. = Amice, Countess of Gloucester, d. 1224/5.

Sir Gilbert de Clare, 7th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, Magna Charta Surety, 1215; b. ca. 1180, d. 1230. = Isabel Marshall, d. 1239/40, daughter of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke.

Sir Richard de Clare, 8th Earl of Clare, Earl of Hertford and Gloucester, b. 1222; a leader of the barons opposed to Henry III's reckless rule in 1258; associated with Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester; d. 1262. = Maud de Lacy, Countess of Lincoln.

Sir Gilbert de Clare = Joan of Acre

(Line continued on Charts 2 and 3.)

AUTHORITY:

Weis's Ancestral Roots, 1964 reprint, line 63.

NOTE:

Olive (Welby) Farwell has numerous lines of descent from barons who served as sureties for the Magna Charta. Her ancestor Maud Tailboys (on Chart 1) is descended from the sureties John Fitz Robert, John de Lacy, Roger Bigod, Hugh Bigod, Saier de Quincy, and William de Mowbray, in addition to Richard de Clare and Sir Gilbert de Clare as shown above. (See Arthur Adams and Frederick L. Weis, The Magna Charta Sureties, 1215, 2nd edition, 1964, line 8.) Sir Robert Tyrwhit, husband of Maud Tailboys, also has a number of descents from Magna Charta Sureties. He was the son of Sir William Tyrwhit and Anne Constable, daughter of Sir Robert Constable and Agnes Wentworth, who is (76-11) in Adams and Weis. (The Tyrwhit-Constable connection is obtained from Maddison's Lincolnshire Pedigrees, vol. 3, Harleian Society Publications, vol. 52, p. 1019, and Joseph Foster's Pedigrees of the County Families of Yorkshire, vol. 2, North and East Riding, pedigree of Constable, of Flamborough.) Through Agnes Wentworth he is descended from the sureties Saier de Quincy, Roger Bigod, Hugh Bigod, William D'Aubigny, Richard de Clare, Sir Gilbert de Clare, John de Lacy, and Robert de Ros. Frances Bulkeley (Chart 3) is descended from Saier de Quincy, Richard de Clare, Sir Gilbert de Clare, and John de Lacy.

John Drake (Chart 4) has descents from three sureties: Henry de Bohun, Robert de Vere, and Saier de Quincy (See Adams and Weis).

Chart 6

DESCENT FROM ALFRED THE GREAT

Alfred the Great, King of England, 871-901, b. 849; he was an able general, saving England from Danish subjection; he encouraged education, bringing learned men to his court, where with his assistance several important books were translated into Anglo-Saxon; during his reign trade with other countries increased greatly; his codification of the law became the basis of later English law; he died in 901. = Alswitha, d. ca. 905.

Edward I, the Elder, King of England, b. 877, d. 924. = Eadgifu, d. 961.

Edmund I, the Magnificent, King of England, b. 920, d. 946. = St. Alfgifu

Edgar, the Peaceful, King of England, b. 943, d. 975. = Elfrida (or Ealfthryth), b. 945, d. 1000.

Aethelred II, the Redeless, King of England, b. 968, d. 1016. = Alfflaed

Edmund II, Ironside, King of England in 1016, b. 989, d. 1016. = Ealgyth

Edward, the Atheling, b. 1016, d. 1057 = Agatha of Hungary

Malcolm III Canmore, King of Scotland, b. 1031, son of King Duncan who was murdered by Macbeth; d. 1093. = Margaret, b. 1045, d. 1093.

Henry I, King of England = Matilda of Scotland

(Line continued on Chart 1.)

AUTHORITY:

Weis's Ancestral Roots, 1964 reprint, line 1.

Chart 7

DESCENT FROM LADY GODIVA

Leofric, Earl of Mercia, d. 1057. = Lady Godiva, who probably died a few years before the Domesday Survey, 1085-86; a sister of Thorold, Sheriff of Lincoln; founded many religious houses. She is said to have ridden naked on a horse through the streets of Coventry to free the city from heavy taxes levied by her husband.

Aelfgar, Earl of Mercia, d. 1059. = Aelfgifu

Gryffyth ap Llewellyn, King of Wales, d. 1063. = Aldgyth

Osbern fitz Richard, Norman lord of Richard's castle, Hereford. = Nest or Nesta

Bernard de Neufmarche, Lord of Brecon, who accompanied the Conqueror to England; d. 1093. = Nest or Nesta

Miles Fitz Walter, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, d. 1143. = Sibyl de Neufmarche

William de Braiose, 1st Baron of Gwentland = Bertha

William de Braiose, 5th Baron de Braiose, d. 1211. = Maud de St. Valery de Haia, d. 1210.

Reginald de Braiose, d. 1227/8. = Gracia de Briwere

William de Braiose, 6th Baron de Braiose, d. 1230. = Eva Marshal

Roger de Mortimer, 6th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, b. ca. 1231. = Maud de Braiose

Sir Edmund de Mortimer, 7th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, b. 1261, d. 1304. His daughter, Isolt, either illegitimate or by an unknown earlier marriage, married Hugh de Audley and was the mother of Hugh de Audley, d. 1347, Chart 2. = Margaret de Fienes, d. 1333/4.

Sir Roger de Mortimer, 8th Baron Mortimer of Wigmore, created Earl of March, b. 1287, d. 1330. = Joan de Geneville

Thomas de Beauchamp, K.G., Earl of Warwick; his home Warwick Castle is owned by the present Earl. = Katharine de Mortimer

Sir Hugh Stafford, K.G., 2nd Earl of Stafford = Philippa de Beauchamp

(Line continued on Chart 2.)

AUTHORITIES: Weis's Ancestral Roots, lines 10, 87, 120, 27, 67, 177 & 176.
W.L. Sheppard, Jr., "Are You a Descendant of Lady Godiva?", in Nat. Geneal. Soc. Quarterly, vol. 50, no. 2, June, 1962.
New Eng. Hist and Gen. Register, vol. 116, 1962, pp. 16-7.

Chart 8

A LINE OF DESCENT FROM CHARLEMAGNE

Charlemagne, b. 747, d. 813/4, King of France 768-814, crowned Holy Roman Emperor in 800. = Hildegarde, dau. of Count Geroud of Swabia.

Louis I, the Fair, b. 778, d. 840; Emperor, 814-840. = (1) Ermengarde, dau. of Ingerman, Count of Hasbaye.

Count Gerard of Auvergne = _____, dau. of Louis I and Ermengarde.

Ranulf I, d. 866, Duke of Aquitaine = _____, dau. of Rorick, Count of Maine.

Ranulf II, b. ca. 855, d. 890, Count of Poitou

Ebles Mancer, bastard son of Ranulf II, d. 932, Count of Poitou = Emiliane

William I of Poitou, b. ca. 925, d. 963, Count of Poitou. = Gerlock (Adele), dau. of Rollo, Duke of Normandy.

Hugh Capet, b. after 939, d. 996, Count of Paris, King of France, founder of the House of Capet. = Adelaide of Poitou, b. 945, d. ca. 1004.

Robert II, the Pious, b. 970/1, d. 1031, King of France = (2) Constance of Arles

Henry I, b. 1005/11, d. 1060, King of France; ancestor in the male line of Philip III, King of France, whose daughter Margaret married Edward I, King of England (Chart 1). = Anne of Russia, dau. of Yaroslav I, Grand Prince of Kiev, and Ingegard, dau. of King Olaf III of Sweden. Yaroslav was the son of Vladimir I, d. 1015, Grand Prince of Kiev, who became an enthusiastic convert to Christianity, which he imposed on his subjects.

Hugh Magnus, d. 1101, Duke of France and Burgundy, Marquis of Orleans, etc.; leader of the First Crusade. = Adelaide de Vermandois

Sir Robert de Beaumont, b. ca. 1049, d. 1118; companion of William the Conqueror at Hastings; created first Earl of Leicester. = Isabel de Vermandois

Gilbert de Clare, d. 1147/8, Earl of Pembroke = Isabel (or Elizabeth) de Beaumont

Richard de Clare,"Strongbow" = Eva, daughter of Dermot MacMurrough

(Continued on next page.)

Richard de Clare,"Strongbow", b. ca. 1130, d. ca. 1176, 2nd Earl of Pembroke in Wales. Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster in Ireland, fled to England with his daughter Eva after being defeated by the King of Brefni, whose wife he had seduced. Richard de Clare pledged to help him regain his throne in return for Eva's hand in marriage and the succession to his kingdom. They crossed over to Ireland and de Clare's small force of Welshmen restored Dermot to power in Leinster. De Clare inherited the kingdom on Dermot's death, though he soon agreed to hold it in fief from the English crown.

= Eva, daughter of Dermot MacMurrough, King of Leinster. Her ancestry can be traced back through a line of ancient Irish kings to High King Niall of the Nine Hostages, who died in 406; this is one of the very earliest European pedigrees from which descent can be traced to the present day.

Sir William Marshall, b. 1146, d. 1219, 3rd Earl of Pembroke, and Regent for young Henry III; one of the noblest of medieval soldier-statesmen.

= Isabel de Clare, d. 1220.

Sir Gilbert de Clare, b. ca. 1180, d. 1230

= Isabel Marshall, d. 1239/40.

(Line continued on Chart 5.)

AUTHORITIES:

Weis's Ancestral Roots, 1964 edition, lines 63, 66, 50, 53, and 101; 1956 Corrections, pp. 10-11.
D.L. Jacobus, in The American Genealogist, vol. 9, pp. 13, ff.
Will Durant's The Age of Faith, p. 682.

Chart 9

A CONJECTURED LINE OF DESCENT FROM A GALLO-ROMAN CONSUL

Afranius Syagrius, consul in 381; a member of one of the greatest Gallo-Roman houses. The Syagrii had estates in Burgundy and about Soissons. His descendant Syagrius was defeated by the Frankish king Clovis in 486. = _____

Ferreolus = _____

Tonantius Ferreolus, consul in 453, at Rome in 469, 475; friend and relative of Sidonius Apollinaris, who described in graceful prose the decadent upper class of Gaul and Rome. (See Will Durant's The Age of Faith, pp. 86-88.) = _____

Tonantius (Ferreolus) = _____

Ansbertus, a Gallo-Roman Senator = (perhaps Bilhildis, dau. of Cloderic the Parricide, Frankish King of Cologne)

Erchenaud (Erkenoald) = _____

Leuthanus (Leudesius) = Gerberga, dau. of Duke Ricomer of the old royal Burgundian House.

Ansoud = _____

_____ = Sigrada (Sigree)

Warinus (Count Guerin), d. 677 = Kunza or Gunza

Leutwinus (St. Liévin, Bishop of Treves), d. 713 = _____

Charles Martel, Mayor of the Palace in Austrasia; victor over the Saracens in 732 at Tours. = Rotru, d. 724

Pepin the Short, Mayor of the Palace, King of the Franks, b. 714, d. 768. = Bertha, dau. of Caribert or Canbert, Count of Laon

Charlemagne = Hildegarde
(See Chart 8.)

AUTHORITIES:

David H. Kelley in the New England Hist. and Geneal. Register, vol. 101, 1947, pp. 109-112. Also the chart in vol. 99, opposite p. 130.
A. R. Wagner's English Genealogy, 1960, p. 30.

Chart 10

A DESCENT FROM THE CID

Rodrigo Diaz, Señor de Bibar, Conde de Valencia, called "El Cid" (the master) or "El Campeador" (the challenger--from his habit of engaging in single combat before a general engagement). He captured Valencia from the Moors and ruled as Count. He was besieged by a great Moorish army and died during the siege in July 1099. According to Spanish tradition, when his followers were compelled to surrender the city, they dressed his body in full armor, mounted him on his great war horse, Baviacca, and led him forth at their head. His tomb may still be seen in the church of St. Pedro at Cardeña, near Burgos. = Ximina, dau. of Diego, Conde de Orviedo.

Ramiro, Conde de Monçon, who went on the First Crusade. = Christina (Elvira)

Garcia IV (VII),"El Restaurador," King of Navarre, d. 1150. = (1) Margaret, dau. of Gilbert, Seigneur de l'Aigle in Normandy.

Sancho III, King of Castile, b. 1135, d. 1158. = Sancha or Blanche of Navarre.

Alfonso VIII, King of Castile, b. 1155, d. 1214; victor of Las Navas de Tolosa. = Eleanor, dau. of Henry II, King of England.

Alfonso IX, "El Barboso," King of Leon and Castile, b. 1166, d. 1230. = (2) Berengaria of Castile

Fernando [Saint], King of Leon and Castile, b. 1200, d. 1253. = (2) Jeanne, dau. of Simon II de Dammartin, Count of Aumale; hieress of Ponthieu.

Edward I, King of England = (1) Eleanor of Castile

(Line continued on Charts 2,3, or 4.)

AUTHORITY:

G. Andrews Moriarty,"The Plantagenet Descent from the Cid," in the New England Hist. and Geneal. Register, vol. 117, 1963, pp. 94-6.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Page 2: Two important Lanman entries in the registers of St. Mary Woolchurch Haw, London, were improperly indexed in the printed volume by Brooke and Hallen:

Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Lanman, was buried Sept. 25, 1616. (This makes it seem highly likely that this Christopher, son of Henrie Lanman, is identical with the Christopher, skinner and book-keeper, who married Elizabeth Ellam in 1618.)

Francis [Frances] Lanman and John Jakson, both of Greenwich, were married Feb. 19, 1598/9.

Both Christopher and John Landman were "adventurers" (investors) in the Virginia Company. Source: The Records of The Virginia Company of London, ed. by Susan M. Kingsbury, vol. 3, 1933.

There were several Landmans who died in Virginia in the 18th century: William Landman, Richmond Co., whose inventory was taken in 1727, Catherine Landman, Richmond Co., inventory, 1747, and Daniel Landman, Frederick Co., inventory, 1761. Source: Virginia Wills and Administrations, 1632-1800, compiled by Clayton Torrence, 1930.

A James Lanman was born in Fairfax Co., Va., in 1752, served in the Revolutionary War, and moved to Perry County, Ind., about 1815. His son John married Martha Thrasher and had 14 children. Sources: Mrs. Helen Louise Rasmussen, Salem, Oregon, and Mrs. Albert VanWinkle, Cincinnati, Ohio, and History of Warrick, Spencer, and Perry Counties, Indiana, Goodspeed, 1885, pp. 809, 834; see also p. 782.

Page 7: James Lanman III, baker, was a deacon of the Brattle Street Church, Boston. His second wife Susanna Goldthwait(e) was born Dec. 30, 1765, daughter of Benjamin Goldthwaite, a Boston merchant having a "Ladies first class shop" on Cornhill, and Sarah White (Dawes) Goldthwaite. After James Lanman's death she married (not bef. 1820) John Dorr, widower of her sister. Source: Goldthwait Genealogy, by Charlotte Goldthwaite, 1899.

Page 14: A handwritten MS. at the New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, "Ye Booke of Ye Boylstones", 1909, 33 pp. (the author's initials may have been M.V.McC. - see p. 21 of the MS.), portrays Thomas Boylston as a carefree young gentleman not fully trusted by his family. In 1650 he sued Thomas Pratt for witholding money sent him by his uncle.

Page 27: A receipt book of Peter Lanman, Jr., & Co., is in the possession of Mrs. Robert A. Cushman. The first of one group of entries is dated New York, Nov. 27, 1800, and the last is dated June 19, 1811. Some of the entries were made in Norwich. Another group of entries has dates as late as 1819. Mrs. Cushman also has a ticket for the Norwich Channel Lottery, signed P. Lanman, Manager.

Page 39: (19) Ezra P. Prentice clerked in the New York law office of Parsons, Shepherd & Ogden. He served four terms in the New York State Assembly and as first deputy Attorney General in charge of the New York City office. He was Republican leader of New York County's 25th Assembly District. He served as Republican State Committee chairman of New York in 1910 and 1911 after Theodore Roosevelt ousted the party's Old Guard, resigning after Henry L. Stimson's unsuccessful Republican candidacy for governor against John A. Dix.

Ezra P. Prentice was a member of several law firms, among them

Prentice, Collins & Dwight, which was formed in 1923. He was a director and counsel to the Children's Village in Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., and a director of the Dana Corporation. He was an active outdoor sportsman. He died at Craig House in Beacon, N.Y., after a long illness, on July 18 or 19, 1966.
Source: The New York Times, Wed., July 20, 1966, p. 41.

Page 54: (56, Trumbull Warren) Ypres (Ieper) is in Belgium, not France.

Page 64: (11) The name of Peter Lanman's small textile company was the United States Finishing Company.

Page 67: (94) Joseph K. Lanman was treasurer of the Hartford Machine Screw Co., then invested in real estate in and near Hartford.

Pages 67-8: (95) Gertrude (Haile) Lanman was the daughter of Dr. A. B. Haile and Mary (May) Haile. She founded the Norwich chapter of the Red Cross and was active in efforts to secure the state tuberculosis sanatorium for Norwich. She established the Haile Club for the welfare of employed Norwich girls and later opened a vacation house at Norwich Town so that New York girls could spend two weeks in the country. After the death of her husband William C. Lanman she became a convert from the Episcopal Church to the Roman Catholic faith. She quietly sold her residence and prepared to enter the Convent of Marie Raparatrice in New York City. A heart condition prevented her from completely performing the rigorous duties of a sister in this order, but she was able to be of great assistance to the regular sisters in settlement work, translation, hospital visitation, and teaching convalescent soldiers. The contrast between her earlier life as a wealthy society woman and her life after conversion brought her criticism, misunderstanding, and even abuse. She died at the Convent in New York City. Sources: Norwich Bulletin, Dec. 28, 1920, p. 1, and a clipping from a New York paper.

Page 68: (96) Clara Williston, wife of Rev. Joseph Lanman, was born Clara I. Bacheler, on Sept. 7, 1844, daughter of Origen Bacheler and Charlotte (Thompson) Bacheler. She was adopted by a Williston family of Easthampton, Mass.

Page 75: (101) Edward B. Lanman was born in Norwich, Conn., and his wife Georgiana (Burnham) Lanman was born in Bridgeport, Conn.

Page 77: (105) Charles S. Lanman died April 13, 1968, at Columbus, Ohio. He is buried in Eastlawn Cemetery, Columbus, where his parents are also buried.

Page 83: (117) Esther Renick Marr, wife of Henry A. Lanman, was born April 19, 1894, daughter of Ben Williamson Marr and Marth Whitcombe (Renick) Marr.

Page 84: (119) George Burnham Lanman was a member of the Executive Committee of the Industrial Fasteners Institute, of which the E. B. Lanman Company was a charter member. He belonged to and was a founder of the East Chicago, Ind., Rotary Club. Photography and woodworking were his hobbies.

Page 85: (121) David T. L. Van Buren married Mathilde Saportas in June 1920. They were divorced in May 1923, and he married second on June 27, 1927, Marjorie Wheaton Myers, born Nov. 13, 1900, daughter of the Hon. William Fenton Myers and Mary Loudon Myers of Amsterdam. Mrs. Winifred (Jones, Hershman) de Shishmariov was evidently his third wife.

Page 87: (126) Catherine Jean Lanman died August 10, 1968.

Page 88: (127) Don Charles Stone, the compiler of this genealogy, is now Assistant Professor of Mathematics at Glassboro State College in Glassboro, New Jersey.

Mary Louise Stone is now a case worker in the Social Service Department of Rochester General Hospital, Rochester, N.Y., where she works with medical and surgical patients.

The Stones are descended from Gregory Stone (p. 13), former owner of the lands in Watertown on which Thomas Boylston settled. The line goes as follows: Deacon Gregory Stone of Cambridge; Elder John; Nathaniel; Nathaniel; Joseph, who moved to Connecticut and married Abigail Jerome; Nathaniel, who married Temperance Jerome; Merrit; Edward A.; Laurel V.; Don Olmsted; and Dr. Robert P. Stone, who married Catherine C. Lanman.

Page 117: Governor Jonathan Trumbull's home in Lebanon, built by his father in 1740, is now maintained as a museum by the Daughters of the American Revolution. It was designated a national historic landmark in 1966.

Page 162: (Chart 9) There was no well-defined German conquest of Roman Gaul, but instead, as the Roman Empire grew weaker, various Germanic tribes, among them the Franks, gradually gained power there. In the sixth century the Germanic kings were the rulers of the land, but they relied on Gallo-Roman administrative officials, and the nobility was largely composed of Gallo-Roman senators and decurions, who were still the principal land owners and the main source of high church dignitaries.

Pedigrees for this remote period have been constructed from a few monastic charters, from the writings of St. Gregory of Tours, from the lives of the saints, and from a knowledge of the conventions followed in naming children.

There was a large amount of intermarriage between Franks and Gallo-Romans at this time, and thus Charlemagne had, in addition to his paternal descent from the Germanic conquerors, a considerable amount of blood in his veins deriving from the senatorial families of Gaul.

He may also be descended from the Merovingian royal house. Chaume believes that Bertha, mother of Caribert, Count of Laon (d. 747), was a sister of King Chlotar IV (d. 719) and thus was seventh in descent from Clovis (d. 511).

Sources: G.A. Moriarty in the New England Hist. and Geneal. Register, vol. 98 (1944), pp. 305-6; vol. 101 (1947), pp. 109-110.
A.R. Wagner's English Genealogy, 1960, p. 32.

NOTE: The blank sheets following the indexes can be used to enter more detailed or more recent data on your family than now appears in this genealogy.

_____ (a child) 6
_____ (a daughter) 2,6,108,164
_____ (a son) 98,108
Abiah (Bryant) 6
Abigail 3
Abigail (Trumbull) 27,28,30,31, 33,34,35,47,64,106,115,117,150
Abigail Trumbull 32,33,37,47,72
Abigall 3
Alice Blanche 108,109
Alice S. (Unger) 84
Andrea Pierce 98
Andrew 2
Ann C. (Williams) 106,108,148
Ann E. (Simendinger) 98
Anna Downing 37
Anne Boughton 70
Anne (Hunter) 39
Anne Louise 25
Ben Marr 83,98
Bruce Farrell 100
Caroline 32
Caroline Coit 32
Catharine (Cook) 64,66,144
Catharine Cook 66,69,71,75,78
Catherine 164
Catherine Cook 77,87-8,166
Catherine Jean 87,166
Charles 24,25
Charles Burnham v,75,83-4,97,100-1
Charles James 24
Charles Rockwell 64,66,72-4
Charles Stilwell 70,76-7,165
Charline (Darling) 97
Charlotte Elizabeth 77,86-7
Charlotte E. (Stilwell) 69
Christine Ann 98
Christopher 2,164
Clara (Williston) 68, 165
Constance Eileen 98
Cornelia Trumbull 71
Cornelius Williams 108
Daniel 164
David Haskell 38,39,40,42-3
David Marr 98
David Trumbull 30,32,34,35-7,40, 43,66,68,83,97
Deborah Ann 97
Deborah Jean 97
Dorothy R. (Brown) 89
Edith Hamilton 74,117
Edward 6
Edward Boylston 66,75,82-3,96-7 165
Eleanor J. (Peterson) 96
Eliza 24
Elizabeth 2,5,7
Elizabeth B. (Knapp) 66
Elizabeth (Ellam) 2,164
Elizabeth (Ellis) 5
Elizabeth R. (Lupher) 89
Elizabeth Trumbull 69-70
Elizabeth Unger 99
Elizabeth (Whorewood) 2,164
Esther A. (Kelsey) 70
Esther Cook 74,82
Esther R. (Marr) 83,165
Ethel M. (Weyant) 82
Evan Brock 97
Faith 40
Faith Robinson 70,77-8
Faith Trumbull 74,79-80
Fannie (Haskell) 37
Florence Trumbull 67,75
Frances E. (Haskell) 37
Francis, Frances 164
Frauncis 2
George 25
George Burnham 75,84,98-9,165
George Downing 37,38
George Turrell 43
Georgiana (Burnham) 75,165
Georgiana Burnham 83,96
Gerry Hanna 97
Gertrude 81
Gertrude (Bradlee) 81
Gertrude (Haile) 67-8,165
Hannah 7
Hannah (Manning) 6
Harriet 25
Harriet R. (Sharp) 78
Harriet Sharp 78,89
Harvey F. 6
Helen H. (Stone) 77
Henrie 1,2,164
Henry 2
Henry Augustus 66,67,69,70-1,75, 76,83,97,105,165
Henry Reese 78,89
Honney 1
Huntington 38,40
Isabella Currie 108-9
Jacquelyn Sanwald 90
James v,1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,16,17, 19,20,21-5,30,31,33,34,106,116,164
James Henry 25
James Manning 7
James Trumbull 87

Jane (_____) 1
Jane Griswold 25
Jane H. (Brock) 97
Janet Burnham 99
Janet F. (Edgerton) 89
Jeremy Malcolm 90
Jill Brady 99
Joan (Tobey) 6
Joanna 5
Joanna (Boylston) 4,5,6,8,9,16, 17,116
Joanna Boylston 20,24,25
Joanna Foster 108
Johanna (_____) 6
John 1,2,164
John Gibb 7
John Gilroy 100
John Trumbull 32,64,66,68-9
John Unger 84,99
Jonathan Jervis 43
Jonathan Trumbull 37,38,39,41,42 74,78,89-90,97
Joseph 2,21,27,30,31,32,33,34,35, 66,68,106-8,148,165
Joseph Knapp 67,165
Joseph Sibley 7
Joseph Trumbull 83,98
Josephine 108
Julia Adams 101
Julia B.(Crawford) 97
Katharine Mary 74,81
Kelsey 89
Laura Alice 99
Laura Theresa 67,76
Lauretta A. (Benjamin) 83
Leone (MacDonald) 40
Linda Esther 97
Louisa R. (Newcomb) 6
Louise G. (McIntire) 78
Lucinda A. (Brown) 100
Lucy (Elton) 1
Ludlow Thomas 39
Lydia S.(Bishop) 64
Mae (Benjamin) 83
Marcia A. (Nead) 98
Margaret 7
Margaret (Downing) 35,37
Margaret Downing 37,38,40,42
Margaret (Maniero) 43
Margaret Maniero 43
Margery Elizabeth 87
Marian Chandler 24
Marian Griswold (Chandler) 23,24
Marianne 101
Marie Jeanne (Guie) 24
Marion L. (Veit) 96
Martha (_____) 3
Martha Elizabeth 99
Martha Jordan 98
Martha L. (Hopkins) 100
Martha (Newcomb) 6
Martha (Thrasher) 164
Mary 1,3,5,7,19,20,26,27,33,81,95
Mary (_____) 3,116
Mary B. (Hinckley) 72,74
Mary (Edgarton) 94
Mary E. (Golding) 64-5
Mary E. (Whitehead) 98
Mary (Elton) 1
Mary Evelyn 39,42
Mary Golding 66,75
Mary Helen 77,88-9
Mary Huntington 32,35,47,139
Mary Judith (Gall) (Benjamin) 24
Mary L. (Thomas) 39
Mary Riggs 37
Mary (Wilcock) 1
Mildred J. (Turrell) 42-3
"Mr." 2
Nancy (Anderson) 105
Nancy Jane 97
Nancy N. (Peiffer) 99
Naomi (Sibley) 7
Nathianael 2
Nichol 1
Norman Whitehead 98
Pamela 95
Patricia A. (Newton) 97
Patricia Brock 97,105
Peter v,5,7,18,19,20,21,22,25, 26-34,35,40,47,64-6,106,115, 116,144,150,153,164,165
Peter Crawford 97
Peter Gardner 95
Peter Marr 97
Peter Suppes 100
"Peter" 40
Phebe (Backus) 21
Rebecca 5
Rebecca (____) (Kempton) 5
Richard 1,2
Richard Burnham 84,100
Robert Kittrell 77,87
Robert Waters 84,99-100
Rosalie Decatur 108,109-110
Ruth B. (Bunch) 87
Ruth H. (Miller) 40
Sally 27,33
Sally Snow 7
Samuel v,1,3,4,5,64,116

Samuel Coit 21,32
Sandra 95
Sarah 7,19,27,32,33
Sarah Anne 100
Sarah Coit 25
Sarah L. (Gilroy) 99
Sarah S. (Coit) 18,19,116,153,154,
155
Sheila 105
Simon 6
Sonia (Laurié) (Hodge) 41-2
Susanna(h) (Dawes) 7
Susanna (Ellis) 4
Susannah (Goldthwait) 7,164
Suzanna 2
Suzanne Burnham 100
Sylvia Pelham 39
Theodore Downing 37
Theodore Jerrard 97
Theodore Weyant v,83,97
Thomas 1,5,7
Thomas Boylston 7
Thomas Hinckley 74,80-1,94-5
Todd Hopkins 100
Trumbull 108
William 5,6,18,21,164
William Camp 37,66,67-8,165
William Henry 7
William Kelsey 71,78,89
William T. Williams 32

Index to Surnames Other than Lanman

(Does not include the ancestors of the wives or husbands of the children of Peter Lanman II.)

Adams 15,16,17,18,21-3 31,33
Alden 124,132
Alman 11
Anderson 105
Angier 25
Atwater 135,138,139
Atwell 110
Bacheler 165
Backus 21,117,125, 132,133
Baker 45,124,130
Baldwin 55
Ball 12
Band 30,31,33,48, 54,59,60
Baret 125,133,134
Baron 6
Barr 85,102,103
Beezub 113-4
Benjamin 24,83
Berbage 124
Berrye 11
Bishop 64,103
Blake 44
Blum 62
Bobeda 93
Bonham 103
Bourne 105
Boutwell 17
Boylston 4,6, all of Chapt. 3 (pp.8-17), 18,116,120,164,166
Bradford 69
Bradlee 81
Brady 61
Brackley 10
Brainard 55,66
Braithwaite 54
Brewster 123
Brock 97
Brooks 15,16,17
Brown 17,85,89,95,96, 100
Bryant 6
Bucklin 37,38
Bulkeley 122,129, 155
Bull 32,40,Chapt. 6, 47-9,52-3,57,135, 136,139
Bunch 87
Burnham 71,75,79
Burns 104
Burton 103
Cabot v,127
Call 4
Carr 109,111
Carrel 96
Chandler 23,123
Chaplin 121
Chapman 109
Chase 20,95
Chenery 14
Chick 92
Chinery 14
Clark,Clarke 42,45, 117,125,127,132,134
Cleis 103-4
Clucas 57,61
Clyde 38,41
Coit 18,25,27,30, 116,121,128,153
Cole 114
Coley 125
Colyer 56
Cook, Cooke 64,111, 140,141,144
Corrigan 41,43,44
Cotchett 10
Crawford 97
Cronkhite 102
Crowninshield 17
Currie 106,146,148
Curtis 93
Cushman 82,96,144, 164
Darling 97
Davis 112,122,129
Dawes 7
Daze 61
Delatour 57-8,62
de Shishmariov 85, 165
Dewkesbery 10,11
Dorr 164
Doten 5
Douw 24
Downing 35
Drake 123,130,150, 156,157
Dresser 52
Ducksberry 10
Ducye 11
Durant 80
Dutton 140,144
Edgarton 94
Edgerton 89
Ellam 2,164
Ellis 4,5
Ellym 2
Elton 1
Everett 17
Fair 43
Farwell 122,129,150 153,154,155,157
Faulkner 45
Fenwick 125
Ferris v,24,25,27, 32,33,128
Field 111
Fine 114
Fisher 15
Foster 5,6,25
Fowle 17
Frank 104
Franklin 85
Freeman 121,128
Fuller 61
Fulton 89,104
Gall 24
Gardner 15,17,116, 120
Garrett 46
Gean 94
Gellatly 63
Gerrity 102
Gilroy 99
Ginn 90-1,104
Golding 64
Goldthwait(e) 7,164
Gorham 17
Gorrell 78
Gourd 43,45,46
Gow 63
Grant 111,113
Gray 91
Griswold 23
Guie 24
Gunn 60
Hadden 91,104-5
Haggin 40-1,43
Haile 67,165

Hall 116,122,129
Hallowell 16
Hamilton 55
Harmar 25
Harris 121,128
Harrison 50,55,61
Haskell 37
Hays 102
Heinlen 86-7,103
Henningsen 112
Heppenheimer 53
Hershman 85
Higgins 53,58
Higley 117,123,129, 130
Hill 127
Hinckley 72
Hine 79-80,92-4
Hodge 41
Holley 21
Holmes 48,51,55,56,57, 66
Hooker 20
Hooten 40
Hopkins 100
Howe 43
Howell 52
Hubbard 24
Hughes 60-1,63
Hunter 39
Huntington 19,20, 26,27,30,33,117, 125,133,134
Jackson 10
Jakson 2,164
Jenkins 62
Jenners 121
Jennings 60,63
Johnson 17,104
Jones 51,58,59,85, 114
Joslin,Josselyn 126, 134
Judd 37
Keiffer v,36,44
Kelsey 70
Kempton 5
Kilby 117,126,127, 134
Knapp 66
Laurié 41
Layne 104
Leach 66
Leech 124
Leeds 104
Lewis 96
Livingston 52
Lovering 17
Lumbers 60
Lupher 89
McBride 79
McCarty 112
McCurcha 55
McCurdy 58
MacDonald 40,105
McIntire 78
MacNeil 55
McNeilly v
McNulty 43-4
Maniero 43
Manning 6
Marr 83,165
Marshall 106
Martin 44
Merchant 3
Miller 40
Monachon 41
Montgomery 45
Moore 91-2,105,123, 130
Morecock 16
Morley 60
Morrow 59
Mullens 124,132
Myers 165
Nead 98
Newcomb 6
Newton 97
Nicholls 61
O'Neil 53
Osborn 41
Ottum 113
Pabodie 124,132
Park,Parke 121,128
Parker 56,61
Parr 86,103
Patten 61
Peck 79
Peiffer 99
Pellegrin 113
Penniman 24
Pepler 54,55,60
Peterson 96
Phillips 61,108,110
Piatt 25
Poole 104
Pratt 125,132
Prentice 37,38,39,41, 164
Proctor 105
Quincy 17
Rasmussen 164
Readio 108-9,110
Reeder 61
Rhoads 88-9
Richard 84-5,101-2
Richards v,107,109-110, 111,112
Richardson 57,61,126
Riggs 76,85,86
Roberts 38
Robinson 38,40-1,52, 117,124,130-1
Rogers 123
Ross 106,112
Russell 39,91-2
Sage 56
Saportas 85,165
Schmeltzer 101
Scott 55
Sharp 78
Sibley 7
Simendinger 98
Simpkins 101,126,134
Simpson 93
Sinsabaugh 51
Smith 15,17,20,103, 120,123,129
Snively 54
Snow 7
Spaulding,Spalding 116,122,128,129,153
Stanley 45
Stilwell 69
Stone 77,87-8,166
Stork 114
Strange 52
Sweet 48
Tappan 92
Taylor 78-9,90-1
Thomas 39
Tilney 56
Tobey 6
Tompson 121,128
Townsend 58
Trumbull,Trumble 20, 21,26,27,30,31,32,33, 34,35,47,49,64,69, 116,117,118,119,123, 129,156,166
Turrell 42
Underwood 75
Unger 84

Upson 51
Van Buren 75-6,84,85,
165
Van Lennep 33,47-50,
53
Van Winkle 164
Veit 96
Von Heidenstam 47
von Stade 61
Wakefield 12
Walker 108-9,110,112,
113,114
Wallace 55
Walthew 2
Warner 79,91-2,105
Warren 49,50,54-5,
58,59,61,62,165
Watrous 24
Welby 122,129,150,153,
154,155,157
Welker 104
Wellins 14
Weyant 82-3
Wheeler 116,121,128
White 17,42,44,45
Whitehead 98
Whorewood 2
Wigle 59
Wilcock 1
Wiley 52
Willard 122,129
Williams 32,61,106,
146,148
Williston 68,165
Wing 86
Winlock 81-2,95,96,
144
Wiswall 117,124,131
Withington 124,130
Wood 51,102
Worthington 49
Wotherspoon 59

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06662 384 2